RESIDENTIAL CODE REFERENCE STANDARDS

Standards Organization	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>	Version
American Architect	ural Manufacturers /	Association	
AAMA	450	Performance Rating Method for Mulled Combination Assemblies, Composite Units, and Other Mulled Fenestration Systems	20
AAMA	506	Voluntary Specifications for Impact and Cycle Testing of Fenestration Products	16
AAMA	711	Specification for Self-Adhering Flashing Used for Installation of Exterior Wall- Fenestration Products	20
AAMA	712	Voluntary Specification for Mechanically Attached Flexible Flashing	14
AAMA	71 4	Voluntary Specification for Liquid-Applied Flashing Used to Create a Water-Resistive Seal around Exterior Wall Openings in Buildings	19
AAMA	AAMA 2100 NPEA 2100 NSA 2101	Specifications for Sunrooms	19
AAMA	AAMA 101 WDMA 101 CSA 101 I.S.2 A441	North American Fenestration Standard/Specification for Windows, Doors, and Skylights	17
Applied Building Te	chnology Group		
ABTG	ANSI FS 100 ABTG FS 100	Standard Requirements for Wind Pressure Resistance of Foam Plastic Insulation Sheathing Used in Exterior Wall Covering Assemblies	2012 (R2018)
Air Conditioning Co	ntractors of America		
ACCA	ANSI/ACCA 1 Manual D	Residential Duct Systems	<u>2023</u>
ACCA	ANSI/ACCA 2 Manual J	Residential Load Calculation	<u>2016</u>
ACCA	ANSI/ACCA 3 Manual S	Residential Equipment Selection	<u>2023</u>
ACCA	ANSI/ACCA 5 QI	HVAC Quality Installation Specification	<u>2010</u>
American Concrete Institute			
ACI	318	Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete	<u>19</u>
ACI	332	Residential Code Requirements for Structural Concrete	<u>20</u>

Air-Conditioning, H	eating, and Refrigera	tion Institute	
AHRI	AHRI 1380	Demand Response through Variable Capacity HVAC Systems in Residential and Small	2019
		Commercial Applications	
<u>AHRI</u>	<u>AHRI 1430</u>	Demand Flexible Electric Storage Water Heaters	<u>2022 (I-P)</u>
American Iron and	<u>Steel Institute</u>		
AISI	AISI S100 w/S2	North American Specification for the Design of Cold-Formed Steel Structural Members, 2016 Edition (Reaffirmed 2020), with Supplement 2, 2020 Edition	16 (2020) w/ 20
AISI	AISI S220	North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Nonstructural Framing, 2020 Edition	<u>20</u>
AISI	AISI S230	North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Framing—Prescriptive Method for One and Two Family Dwellings, 2019 Edition	<u>19</u>
AISI	AISI S240	North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Structural Framing, 2020 Edition	<u>20</u>
AISI	AISI S250	North American Standard for Thermal Transmittance of Building Envelopes with Cold- Formed Steel Framing, with Supplement 1, dated 2022	<u>22</u>
Automotive Lift Institute			
ALI	ALI ALCTV	Standard for Automotive Lifts—Safety Requirements for Construction, Testing and Validation (ANSI)	<u>2017</u>
Air Movement and	Control Association I	nternational nternational	
AMCA	ANSI 210-51 AMCA 210-51	Laboratory Methods of Testing Fans for Aerodynamic Performance Rating	<u>23</u>
Association of Stan	dardization and Certi	fication	
ASC	NMX-J-521 2-40-ANCE CAN-22.2 No. 60335-2-40 CSA-22.2 No. 60335-2-40 UL-60335-2-41	Laboratory Methods of Testing Fans for Aerodynamic Performance Rating	1 4

American National	Standards Institute		
ANSI	A108.1A	Installation of Ceramic Tile in the Wet-Set Method, with Portland Cement Mortar	<u>17</u>
ANSI	A108.1B	Installation of Ceramic Tile on a Cured Portland Cement Mortar Setting Bed with Dry- Set or Latex Portland Cement Mortar	2017
ANSI	A108.4	Installation of Ceramic Tile with Organic Adhesives or Water-cleanable Tile-setting Epoxy Adhesive	<u>19</u>
ANSI	<u>A108.5</u>	Setting of Ceramic Tile with Dry-Set Cement Mortar, Modified Dry-Set Cement Mortar, EGP (Exterior Glue Plywood) Modified Dry-Set Cement Mortar, or Improved Modified Dry-Set Cement Mortar	<u>21</u>
ANSI	A108.6	Installation of Ceramic Tile with Chemical Resistant, Water Cleanable Tile-Setting and - Grouting Epoxy	99 (R2019)
ANSI	A108.11	Interior Installation of Cementitious Backer Units	<u>18</u>
ANSI	A118.1	American National Standard Specifications for Dry-Set Portland Cement Mortar	<u>19</u>
ANSI	A118.3	American National Standard Specifications for Chemical-Resistant, Water-Cleanable Tile-Setting and -Grouting Epoxy and Water Cleanable Tile-Setting Epoxy Adhesive	<u>21</u>
ANSI	A118.4	American National Standard Specifications for Modified Dry-Set Cement Mortar	<u>19</u>
ANSI	A118.10	Standard Specification for Load-Bearing, Bonded, Waterproof Membranes for Thin-Set Ceramic Tile and Dimension Stone Installation	<u>14 (R2019)</u>
ANSI	A136.1	American National Standard Specifications for Organic Adhesives for Installation of Ceramic Tile	<u>20</u>
ANSI	A137.1	American National Standard Specifications for Ceramic Tile	<u>22</u>
ANSI	ANSI 40.11 CGA 2.91	Gas-Fired, Heat-Activated Air-Conditioning and Heat Pump Appliances	<u>1996</u> (R2017)/M96 (R2017)
ANSI	ANSI 117	Standard Specification for Structural Glued Laminated Timber of Softwood Species	<u>2020</u>
ANSI	ANSI Z21.5.1 CSA 7.1	Gas Clothes Dryers—Volume I—Type 1 Clothes Dryers	2017/17
ANSI	ANSI Z21.8	Installation of Domestic Gas Conversion Burners	<u>1994 (R2017)</u>

ANSI	ANSI Z21.13 CSA 4.9	Gas-Fired Low-Pressure Steam and Hot Water Boilers	2017/17
ANSI	ANSI Z21.20	Automatic Gas Ignition Systems and Components	2005 (R2016)
ANSI	ANSI Z21.22 CSA 4.4	Relief Valves for Hot Water Supply Systems	2015 (R2020)/15 (R2020)
ANSI	ANSI Z21.24 CSA 6.10	Connectors for Gas Appliances	2015 (R2020)/15 (R2020)
ANSI	ANSI Z21.40.1 CGA 2.91	Gas-Fired Heat Activated Air Conditioning and Heat Pump Appliances	1996 (R2017)/M96 (R2017)
ANSI	ANSI Z21.41 CSA 6.9	Quick Disconnect Devices for Use with Gas Fuel Appliances	<u>(R2019)</u>
ANSI	ANSI Z21.50 CSA 2.22	Vented Decorative Gas Fireplaces	2019/19
ANSI	ANSI Z21.60 CSA 2.26	Decorative Gas Appliances for Installation in Solid-Fuel-Burning Fireplaces	2017/17
ANSI	ANSI Z21.69 CSA 6.16	Connectors for Moveable Gas Appliances	2015 (R2020)/15 (R2020)
ANSI	ANSI Z21.75 CSA 6.27	Connectors for Outdoor Gas Appliances and Manufactured Homes	2016/ 16 (R2020)
ANSI	ANSI Z21.84	Standard for Manually Lighted, Natural Gas, Decorative Gas Appliances for Installation in Solid-Fuel-Burning Appliances	2017
ANSI	ANSI Z21.86 CSA 2.32	Vented Gas-Fired Space Heating Appliances	<u>2016/16</u>
ANSI	ANSI Z21.93 CSA 6.30	Excess Flow Valves for Natural Gas and Propane Gas with Pressures Up to 5 psig	2017/17
ANSI	ANSI Z21.97 CSA 2.41	Outdoor Decorative Gas Appliances	2017/17
ANSI	ANSI Z83.8 CSA 2.6	Gas Unit Heater, Gas Packaged Heaters, Gas Utility Heaters and Gas-Fired Duct Furnaces	2016/16
ANSI	ANSI Z83.19 CSA 2.35	Gas-Fired High-Intensity Infrared Heaters	2017/17
ANSI	ANSI Z83.20 CSA 2.34	Gas-Fired Tubular and Low-Intensity Infrared Heaters	2016/16

ANSI	ANSI 140	Standard Method of Test for the Evaluation of Building Energy Analysis Computer	2017 (R2020)
ANJI	ASHRAE 140	<u>Programs</u>	<u>2017 (N2020)</u>
ANSI	<u>ANSI 2045-B</u>	Modular Communications Interface for Energy Management	Feb-21
ANJI	<u>CTA 2045-B</u>	ivioudial communications interface for Energy Management	100-21
	CSA FC 1		
ANSI	ANSI FC 1	Fuel Cell Technologies—Part 3-100: Stationary Fuel Cell Power Systems—	<u>21</u>
7.1101	CSA C22.2 NO. 62282-3-	<u>Safety</u>	
	<u>100</u>		
	CSA LC 1		
ANSI	ANSI LC 1	Fuel Gas Piping Systems Using Corrugated Stainless Steel Tubing (CSST)	<u>19</u>
	CSA 6.26		
	CSA LC 4		
ANSI	ANSI LC 4	Press-Connect Metallic Fittings and Valves for Use in Fuel Gas Distribution Systems	<u>23</u>
	CSA 6.32		
	CSA Z21.10.1	Gas Water Heaters, Volume I, Storage Water Heaters with Input Ratings of 75,000 Btu per hour or Less	
ANSI	ANSI Z21.10.1		<u>19</u>
	CSA 4.1		
	CSA Z21.10.3	Gas Water Heaters—Volume III—Storage Water Heaters with Input Ratings above 75,000 Btu per Hour, Circulating and Instantaneous	<u>19</u>
ANSI	ANSI Z21.10.3		
	CSA 4.3		
ANSI	CSA Z21.11.2	Gas-Fired Room Heaters, Volume II, Unvented Room Heaters	<u>19</u>
ANJI	ANSI Z21.11.2	Gas-Fired Room Heaters, volume II, Univented Room Heaters	13
	CSA Z21.15	Manually Operated Gas Valves for Appliances, Appliance Connector Valves and Hose	
ANSI	ANSI Z21.15	End Valves	<u>22</u>
	CSA 9.1	Liiu vaives	
ANSI	CSA Z21.42	Gas-Fired Illuminating Appliances	13 (R2018)
ANJI	ANSI Z21.42	Gas-i fred fildiffiliating Appliances	<u>13 (N2018)</u>
	CSA Z21.54		
ANSI	ANSI Z21.54	Gas Hose Connectors for Portable Outdoor Gas-Fired Appliances	<u>19</u>
	CSA 8.4		
	CSA Z21.56		
ANSI	ANSI Z21.56	Gas-Fired Pool Heaters	<u>19</u>
	CSA 4.7		

ANG	CSA Z21.58 ANSI Z21.58	Outdoor Cooking Coo Appliance	22
ANSI		Outdoor Cooking Gas Appliances	<u>22</u>
	CSA 1.6		
	CSA Z21.80		
ANSI	ANSI Z21.80	Line Pressure Regulators	<u>19</u>
	CSA 6.22		
	CSA Z21.88		
ANSI	ANSI Z21.88	Vented Gas Fireplace Heaters	<u>19</u>
	CSA 2.33		
	<u>CSA Z21.90</u>		
<u>ANSI</u>	<u>ANSI Z21.90</u>	Gas Convenience Outlets and Optional Enclosures	<u>19</u>
	<u>CSA 6.24</u>		
ANSI	CSA Z21.91	Ventless Firebox Enclosures for Gas-Fired Unvented Decorative Room Heaters	20
AINSI	ANSI Z21.91	ventiess Filebox Enclosules for Gas-Filed Onvented Decorative Room Heaters	<u>20</u>
	CSA Z21.40.2	Cas Fired Work Activated his Conditioning and Heat Dump Appliances (Internal	
ANSI	ANSI Z21.40.2	Gas-Fired Work Activated Air-Conditioning and Heat Pump Appliances (Internal	96 (R2017)
	CGA 2.92	Combustion)	
	CSA Z21.47		
ANSI	ANSI Z21.47	Gas-Fired Central Furnaces	<u>21</u>
	CSA 2.3		
	Z21.1		
ANSI	CSA 1.1	Household Cooking Gas Appliances	<u>2018</u>
ANSI	<u>Z21.8</u>	Installation of Domestic Gas Conversion Burners	94 (R2017)
ANICI	Z21.50	We de l'Bressell' e Controlline	
ANSI	CSA 2.22	Vented Decorative Gas Appliances	<u>19/2019</u>
ANSI	Z83.6	Gas-Fired Infrared Heaters	90 (R1998)
ANSI	<u>z83.20</u>	Gas-Fired Tubular Low-Intensity Infrared Heaters	<u>2016</u>
AA161		Safety Glazing Materials Used in Buildings—Safety Performance Specifications and	2045 (52222)
ANSI	Z97.1	Methods of Test	<u>2015 (R2020)</u>
APA			
4.0.4	ANSI A190.1		2022
APA	APA A190.1	Product Standard for Structural Glued-laminated Timber	<u>2022</u>
	ANSI PRG 320		
APA	APA PRG 320	Standard for Performance-rated Cross Laminated Timber	<u>2019</u>

APA	ANSI PRP 210 APA PRP 210	Standard for Performance-rated Engineered Wood Siding	2019		
APA	ANSI PRR 410 APA PRR 410	Standard for Performance-rated Engineered Wood Rim Boards	<u>2021</u>		
APA	ANSI PRS 610.1 APA PRS 610.1	Standard for Performance-Rated Structural Insulated Panels in Wall Applications	<u>2023</u>		
APA	APA E30	Engineered Wood Construction Guide	<u>19</u>		
Pool & Hot Tub Allia	ance (formerly the As	ssociation of Pool & Spa Professionals [APSP])			
РНТА	ANSI 14 APSP 14 ICC 14	American National Standard for Portable Electric Spa Energy Efficiency	<u>2019</u>		
РНТА	ANSI 15 PHTA 15 ICC 15	American National Standard for Residential Swimming Pool and Spas—Includes Addenda A Approved January 9, 2013	<u>2011</u>		
American Society o	American Society of Civil Engineers Structural Engineering Institute				
ASCE	7	Minimum Design Loads and Associated Criteria for Buildings and Other Structures	<u>2022</u>		
ASCE	24	Flood Resistant Design and Construction	<u>14</u>		
ASCE	32	Design and Construction of Frost-protected Shallow Foundations	1		
<u>ASHRAE</u>					
<u>ASHRAE</u>	ANSI 90.1 ASHRAE 90.1 IES 90.1	Energy Standard for Sites and Buildings Except Low-Rise Residential Buildings	<u>2022</u>		
ASHRAE	ASHRAE 34	Designation Classification of Refrigerants	<u>2022</u>		
ASHRAE	ASHRAE 193	Method of Test for Determining the Airtightness of HVAC Equipment	2010 (RA 2014)		
ASHRAE	ASHRAE	ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals	2001		
ASHRAE	ASHRAE	ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals	<u>2017</u>		
American Society of	f Mechanical Enginee	<u>ers</u>			
ASME	ASME A17.1—2016/CSA B44	Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators	2016/16		
ASME	A18.1	Safety Standard for Platforms and Stairway Chair Lifts	<u>2023</u>		
ASME	A112.1.2	Air Gaps in Plumbing Systems (For Plumbing Fixtures and Water Connected Receptors)	<u>2012 (R2017)</u>		
ASME	A112.1.3	Air Gap Fittings for Fixtures, Appliances and Appurtenances	<u>2000 (R2024)</u>		

ASME	A112.3.1	Stainless Steel Drainage Systems for Sanitary, DWV, Storm and Vacuum Applications Above and Below Ground	2007 (R2017)
ASME	A112.3.4 CSA B45.9	Macerating Toilet Systems and Related Components	<u>2022</u>
ASME	A112.4.1	Water Heater Relief Valve Drain Tubes	<u>2024</u>
ASME	A112.4.3	Plastic Fittings for Connecting Water Closets to the Sanitary Drainage System	<u>2024</u>
ASME	A112.4.4	Plastic Push-Fit Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Fittings	<u>2022</u>
ASME	A112.4.14 CSA B125.14	Manually Operated Valves for Use in Plumbing Systems	<u>2022</u>
ASME	A112.6.2	Framing-affixed Supports (Carriers) for Off-the-Floor Water Closets with Concealed Tanks	2017 (R2022)
ASME	A112.6.3	Floor and Trench Drains	<u>2022</u>
ASME	A112.14.1	Backwater Valves	<u>2003 (R2022)</u>
ASME	A112.18.1 CSA B125.1	Plumbing Supply Fittings	<u>2023</u>
ASME	A112.18.2 CSA B125.2	Plumbing Waste Fittings	<u>2023</u>
ASME	A112.18.3	Performance Requirements for Backflow Protection Devices and Systems in Plumbing Fixture Fittings	2002 (R2022)
ASME	A112.18.6 CSA B125.6	Flexible Water Connectors	<u>2021</u>
ASME	A112.19.1 CSA B45.2	Enameled Cast-iron and Enameled Steel Plumbing Fixtures	<u>2022</u>
ASME	A112.19.2 CSA B45.1	Ceramic Plumbing Fixtures	<u>2021</u>
ASME	A112.19.3 CSA B45.4	Stainless Steel Plumbing Fixtures	2021
ASME	A112.19.5 CSA B45.15	Flush Valves and Spuds for Water-closets, Urinals and Tanks	2022
ASME	A112.19.7 CSA B45.10	Hydromassage Bathtub Systems	2023
ASME	A112.19.12	Wall-mounted and Pedestal-mounted, Adjustable, Elevating, Tilting, and Pivoting Lavatory and Sink, and Shampoo Bowl Carrier Systems and Drain Waste Systems	<u>2024</u>
ASME	A112.19.14	Six-Liter Water Closets Equipped with Dual Flushing Device	2013 (R2023)

ASME	ASME	A112.19.15	Bathtub/Whirlpool Bathtubs with Pressure-sealed Doors	2012 (R2022)
ASME CSA B44 Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators 2022 ASME ASME A112.4.2 Personal Hygiene Devices for Water Closets 2021 ASME ASSE 1002 Anti-Siphon Fill Valves for Water Closet Tanks 2020 CSA B125.12 2 2020 ASSE 1016 ASSME A112.1016 ASME A112.1016 ASME A112.1016 ASME A112.1017 Performance Requirements for Automatic Compensating Valves for Individual Showers and Tub/Shower Combinations 2021 ASME ASSE 1070 ASME A112.1070 Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices 2020 CSA B125.1070 Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices 2020 ASME B1.20.1 Pipe Threads, General Purpose (Inch) 2023 ASME B1.6.3 Malleable Iron Threaded Fittings, Classes 150 & 300 2016 ASME B1.6.4 Gray Iron Threaded Fittings Classes 125 and 250 2016 ASME B1.6.9 Factory-made Wrought Steel Buttwelding Fittings 2023 ASME B1.6.1 Forged Fittings, Socket-welding and Threaded 2021 ASME B1.6.1 Cast Alloy Threaded Fittings: Classes 125 and 250 2024 ASME B1.6.1 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 ASME B1.6.2 Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings 2023 ASME B1.6.2 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings 2023 ASME B1.6.2 Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings 2023 ASME B1.6.2 Cast Copper Alloy Folder Joint Drainage Fittings 2023 ASME B1.6.2 Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings 2023 ASME B1.6.2 Wrought Steel Buttwelding Short Radius Elbows and Returns 1994 ASME B1.6.2 Wrought Copper and Wrought Steel Intropul Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings (DWV) 2021 ASME B1.6.3 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 125 psig (Sizes 1/2 through 2) ASME B1.6.34 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 psi	ASME	A112.36.2M	Cleanouts	1991 (R2022)
ASME ASME A112.42 CSA 845.16 ASSE 1002 ASME A12.1002 CSA 8125.12 ASME A12.1016 CSA 8125.12 ASME A12.1016 CSA 8125.16 ASSE 1016 ASME A112.1016 CSA 8125.16 ASSE 1016 ASME A112.1016 CSA 8125.16 ASSE 1070 ASME AME A112.1070 Performance Requirements for Automatic Compensating Valves for Individual Showers and Tub/Shower Combinations ASSE 1070 ASME ASME A112.1070 ASME B12.01 ASME B12.01 ASME B12.01 ASME B13.01 ASME B16.3 ASME B16.4 ASME B16.4 ASME B16.4 ASME B16.5 ASME B16.5 ASME B16.5 ASME B16.10 ASME B16.11 ASME B16.11 ASME B16.12 Cast Iron Threaded Fittings Classes 125 and 250 ASME B16.12 Cast Iron Threaded Fittings Classes 125 and 250 ASME B16.12 Cast Iron Threaded Fittings Classes 125 and 250 ASME B16.12 Cast Iron Threaded Fittings Classes 125 and 250 ASME B16.12 Cast ASME B16.12 Cast ASME B16.12 Cast ASME B16.13 ASME B16.14 ASME B16.15 Cast Alloy Threaded Fittings: Classes 125 and 250 ASME B16.15 Cast Alloy Threaded Fittings: Classes 125 and 250 ASME B16.16 ASME B16.17 ASME B16.18 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings ASME B16.28 ASME B16.28 ASME B16.28 ASME B16.28 ASME B16.28 ASME B16.28 ASME B16.29 ASME B16.29 ASME B16.28 ASME B16.28 ASME B16.29 ASME B16.30 ASME	VCVVE	ASME A17.1	Safaty Code for Floyators and Escalators	2022
ASME CSA B45.16 Personal Hygiene Devices for Water Closets 2021 ASSE 1002 ASME ASSE 1002 CSA B125.12 ASSE 1016 ASME AL12.1016 CSA B125.16 Performance Requirements for Automatic Compensating Valves for Individual Showers and Tub/Shower Combinations 2021 ASME ASME A112.1016 CSA B125.16 ASSE 1070 Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices 2020 CSA B125.1070 Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices 2020 CSA B125.1070 Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices 2020 CSA B125.1070 Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices 2020 CSA B125.1070 Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices 2020 CSA B125.1070 Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices 2020 CSA B125.1070 Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices 2020 CSA B125.1070 Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices 2020 CSA B125.1070 Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices 2020 CSA B125.1070 Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices 2020 CSA B125.1070 Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices 2020 CSA B125.1070 Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices 2021 CSA B16.1 Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices 2023 CSA B16.4 Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices 2024 CSA SME B16.1 CSA CSA Copper Alloy Stolder Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 CSA SME B16.2 Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 CSA SME B16.2 Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 CSA SME B16.2 Wrought Steel Buttwelding Short Radius Elbows and Returns 1994 ASME B16.2 Wrought Steel Buttwelding Short Radius Elbows and Returns 1994 ASME B16.3 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Gas Piping Systems up to 125 psig (Sizes 1/2 through 2) ASME B16.34 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 psig 100 ASME B16.44 Manually O	ASIVIE	CSA B44	Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators	<u>2022</u>
ASME ASSE 1002 ASME ASSE 1002 ASME ASSE 1002 ASME ASSE 1016 ASME AI12.1016 CSA B125.16 ASSE 1070 ASME ASSE 1070 ASME AI12.1070 CSA B125.1070 ASME B1.2070 CSA B125.1070 ASME B1.2070 CSA B125.1070 ASME B1.2070 ASME	ΔSMF	ASME A112.4.2	Personal Hygiene Devices for Water Closets	2021
ASME ASME A112.1002 CSA B125.12 ASME A125.1016 ASME A112.1016 CSA B125.16 ASME A112.1016 CSA B125.16 ASME A112.1070 Performance Requirements for Automatic Compensating Valves for Individual Showers and Tub/Shower Combinations ASME A112.1070 Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices CSA B125.1070 ASME B1.20.1 Pipe Threads, General Purpose (Inch) 2023 ASME B16.3 Malleable Iron Threaded Fittings, Classes 150 & 300 2016 ASME B16.4 Gray Iron Threaded Fittings Classes 125 and 250 2016 ASME B16.9 Factory-made Wrought Steel Buttwelding Fittings 2023 ASME B16.11 Forged Fittings, Socket-welding and Threaded 2021 ASME B16.12 Cast Iron Threaded Pittings: Classes 125 and 250 2023 ASME B16.15 Cast Alloy Threaded Drainage Fittings 2024 ASME B16.15 Cast Alloy Threaded Pittings: Classes 125 and 250 2023 ASME B16.18 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 ASME B16.20 Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 ASME B16.23 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 ASME B16.26 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 ASME B16.28 Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 ASME B16.28 Wrought Steel Buttwelding Short Radius Elbows and Returns 1994 ASME B16.29 Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Fittings for Flared Copper Tubes 2023 ASME B16.29 Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings (DWV) 2022 ASME B16.34 Waves—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End 2023 ASME B16.34 Valves—Flanged, Threaded and Delding End 2023 ASME B16.34 Wanually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 2022	ASIVIL	CSA B45.16	reisonal riggiene bevices for water closets	2021
ASME		ASSE 1002		
ASME ASSE 1016 ASME AL12.1016 CSA B125.16 ASSE 1070 ASME ASSE 1070 ASME ASSE 1070 ASME B1.2.1070 CSA B125.1070 ASME B1.2.1070 CSA B125.1070 ASME B1.2.11 ASME B1.2.1 ASME B1.3 ASME B1.3 ASME B1.4 ASME B1.4 ASME B1.5 ASME B1.5 ASME B1.5 ASME B1.5 ASME B1.6.1 B1.6.1 ASME B1.6.1 ASME B1.6.1 ASME B1.6.1 ASME B1.6.1 B1.6.1 ASME B1.6.2 ASME B1.6.2 ASME B1.6.2 ASME B1.6.3 ASME B1.6.2 ASME B1.6.2 ASME B1.6.2 ASME B1.6.2 ASME B1.6.2 B1.6.3 ASME B1.6.3 ASME B1.6.3 B1.6.3 ASME B1.6.3 ASME B1.6.3 B1.6.3 ASME B1.6.3 B1.6.3 ASME B1.6.3 ASME B1.6.3 B1.6.3 ASME B1.6.3 ASME B1.6.3 B1.6.3 ASME B1.6.3 ASME B1.6.3 ASME B1.6.3 ASME B1.6.3 ASME B1.6.3 ASME B1.6.3 B1.6.3 ASME B1.6.3 ASME B1.6.4 B1.6.3 ASME B1.6.5 ASME B1.6.6 B1.6.3 ASME B1.6.6 ASME B1.6.7 ASME B1.6.8 ASME B1.6.8 ASME B1.6.8 ASME B1.6.9 ASME B1.6.3 ASME B1.	ASME	ASME A112.1002	Anti-Siphon Fill Valves for Water Closet Tanks	<u>2020</u>
ASME ASME A112.1016 CSA B125.16 ASSE 1070 ASME ASME A112.1070 CSA B125.1070 ASME B1.20.1 Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices CSA B125.1070 ASME B1.20.1 Pipe Threads, General Purpose (Inch) ASME B16.3 Malleabel Iron Threaded Fittings, Classes 150 & 300 ASME B16.4 Gray Iron Threaded Fittings, Classes 150 & 300 ASME B16.9 Factory-made Wrought Steel Buttwelding Fittings ASME B16.11 Forged Fittings, Socket-welding and Threaded ASME B16.12 Cast Iron Threaded Drainage Fittings ASME B16.15 Cast Alloy Threaded Fittings: Classes 125 and 250 ASME B16.16 Cast Alloy Threaded Fittings: Classes 125 and 250 ASME B16.19 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings ASME B16.20 Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder-Joint Pressure Fittings ASME B16.21 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings ASME B16.22 Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder-Joint Pressure Fittings ASME B16.23 Cast Copper Alloy Fittings Fired Copper Tubes ASME B16.26 Cast Copper Alloy Fittings For Flared Copper Tubes ASME B16.28 Wrought Steel Buttwelding Short Radius Elbows and Returns B16.29 Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings (DWV) ASME B16.29 Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings (DWV) ASME B16.34 Walley—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End ASME B16.34 Valves—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 psi		CSA B125.12		
ASME AISME AISME AISME AISME AISME AISME ASSET 1070 ASME ASME AISME AISME AISME AISME AISME ASME AISME ASME AISME		ASSE 1016	Parformance Peguirements for Automatic Compensating Valves for Individual Showers	
ASME B16.12 Cast Iron Threaded Pittings, Castes 125 and 250 ASME B16.12 Cast Roper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 ASME B16.13 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings DWV 2016 ASME B16.14 Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings DWV 2016 ASME B16.15 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings DWV 2016 ASME B16.21 Wrought Copper and Wrought Steel Buttwelding Fittings 2023 ASME B16.15 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings 2023 ASME B16.16 B16.18 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings 2023 ASME B16.20 Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings 2023 ASME B16.23 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings 2023 ASME B16.24 Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings 2023 ASME B16.25 Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings 2023 ASME B16.26 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings 2023 ASME B16.28 Wrought Steel Buttwelding Short Radius Elbows and Returns 1994 ASME B16.29 Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings (DWV) 2022 ASME B16.29 Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings (DWV) 2022 ASME B16.34 Wrought Steel Buttwelding Short Radius Elbows and Returns 1994 ASME B16.34 Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings (DWV) 2022 ASME B16.34 Wanually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Gas Piping Systems up to 125 psig (Sizes 1/2 through 2) ASME B16.34 Walves—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End ASME B16.34 Wanually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 psi	ASME	ASME A112.1016		<u>2021</u>
ASME ASME ASME ASME ASME ASME ASME ASME		CSA B125.16	and rab/snower combinations	
ASME B1.20.1 Pipe Threads, General Purpose (Inch) 2023		ASSE 1070		
ASME B1.20.1 Pipe Threads, General Purpose (Inch) 2023 ASME B16.3 Malleable Iron Threaded Fittings, Classes 150 & 300 2016 ASME B16.4 Gray Iron Threaded Fittings Classes 125 and 250 2016 ASME B16.9 Factory-made Wrought Steel Buttwelding Fittings 2023 ASME B16.11 Forged Fittings, Socket-welding and Threaded 2021 ASME B16.12 Cast Iron Threaded Drainage Fittings 2024 ASME B16.15 Cast Alloy Threaded Fittings: Classes 125 and 250 2023 ASME B16.16 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 ASME B16.18 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 ASME B16.22 Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder-Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 ASME B16.23 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings 2023 ASME B16.26 Cast Copper Alloy Fittings for Flared Copper Tubes 2023 ASME B16.28 Wrought Steel Buttwelding Short Radius Elbows and Returns 1994 ASME B16.29 Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings (DWV) 2022 ASME B16.33 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Gas Piping Systems up to 125 psig (Sizes 1/2 through 2) ASME B16.34 Valves—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End 2023 ASME B16.34 Walves—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End 2023 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 psi	ASME	ASME A112.1070	Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices	<u>2020</u>
ASME B16.3 Malleable Iron Threaded Fittings, Classes 150 & 300 2016 ASME B16.4 Gray Iron Threaded Fittings Classes 125 and 250 2016 ASME B16.9 Factory-made Wrought Steel Buttwelding Fittings 2023 ASME B16.11 Forged Fittings, Socket-welding and Threaded 2021 ASME B16.12 Cast Iron Threaded Pittings Classes 125 and 250 2024 ASME B16.15 Cast Alloy Threaded Fittings: Classes 125 and 250 2023 ASME B16.18 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 ASME B16.22 Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder-Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 ASME B16.23 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings DWV 2016 ASME B16.26 Cast Copper Alloy Fittings for Flared Copper Tubes 2023 ASME B16.28 Wrought Steel Buttwelding Short Radius Elbows and Returns 1994 ASME B16.29 Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings (DWV) 2022 ASME B16.34 Valves—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End 2023 ASME B16.34 Valves—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End 2023 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 psi		CSA B125.1070		
ASME B16.4 Gray Iron Threaded Fittings Classes 125 and 250 2016 ASME B16.9 Factory-made Wrought Steel Buttwelding Fittings 2023 ASME B16.11 Forged Fittings, Socket-welding and Threaded 2021 ASME B16.12 Cast Iron Threaded Drainage Fittings 2024 ASME B16.15 Cast Alloy Threaded Fittings: Classes 125 and 250 2023 ASME B16.18 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 ASME B16.22 Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder-Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 ASME B16.23 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings 2023 ASME B16.26 Cast Copper Alloy Fittings for Flared Copper Tubes 2023 ASME B16.28 Wrought Steel Buttwelding Short Radius Elbows and Returns 1994 ASME B16.29 Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings (DWV) 2022 ASME B16.33 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Gas Piping Systems up to 125 psig (Sizes 1/2 through 2) ASME B16.34 Valves—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End 2023 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 psi	ASME	B1.20.1	Pipe Threads, General Purpose (Inch)	<u>2023</u>
ASME B16.9 Factory-made Wrought Steel Buttwelding Fittings 2023 ASME B16.11 Forged Fittings, Socket-welding and Threaded 2021 ASME B16.12 Cast Iron Threaded Drainage Fittings 2024 ASME B16.15 Cast Alloy Threaded Fittings: Classes 125 and 250 2023 ASME B16.18 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 ASME B16.22 Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder-Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 ASME B16.23 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings 2023 ASME B16.26 Cast Copper Alloy Fittings for Flared Copper Tubes 2023 ASME B16.28 Wrought Steel Buttwelding Short Radius Elbows and Returns 1994 ASME B16.29 Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings (DWV) 2022 ASME B16.33 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Gas Piping Systems up to 125 psig (Sizes 1/2 through 2) ASME B16.34 Valves—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End 2023 ASME B16.44 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 psi	ASME	B16.3	Malleable Iron Threaded Fittings, Classes 150 & 300	<u>2016</u>
ASME B16.11 Forged Fittings, Socket-welding and Threaded 2021 ASME B16.12 Cast Iron Threaded Drainage Fittings 2024 ASME B16.15 Cast Alloy Threaded Fittings: Classes 125 and 250 2023 ASME B16.18 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 ASME B16.22 Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder-Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 ASME B16.23 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings DWV 2016 ASME B16.26 Cast Copper Alloy Fittings for Flared Copper Tubes 2023 ASME B16.28 Wrought Steel Buttwelding Short Radius Elbows and Returns 1994 ASME B16.29 Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings (DWV) 2022 ASME B16.33 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Gas Piping Systems up to 125 psig (Sizes 1/2 through 2) ASME B16.34 Valves—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End 2023 ASME B16.34 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 psi	ASME	B16.4	Gray Iron Threaded Fittings Classes 125 and 250	<u>2016</u>
ASME B16.12 Cast Iron Threaded Drainage Fittings 2024 ASME B16.15 Cast Alloy Threaded Fittings: Classes 125 and 250 2023 ASME B16.18 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 ASME B16.22 Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder-Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 ASME B16.23 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings DWV 2016 ASME B16.26 Cast Copper Alloy Fittings for Flared Copper Tubes 2023 ASME B16.28 Wrought Steel Buttwelding Short Radius Elbows and Returns 1994 ASME B16.29 Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings (DWV) 2022 ASME B16.33 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Gas Piping Systems up to 125 psig (Sizes 1/2 through 2) ASME B16.34 Valves—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 psi	ASME	B16.9	Factory-made Wrought Steel Buttwelding Fittings	<u>2023</u>
ASME B16.15 Cast Alloy Threaded Fittings: Classes 125 and 250 ASME B16.18 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings ASME B16.22 Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder-Joint Pressure Fittings ASME B16.23 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings DWV ASME B16.26 Cast Copper Alloy Fittings for Flared Copper Tubes ASME B16.28 Wrought Steel Buttwelding Short Radius Elbows and Returns ASME B16.29 Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings (DWV) ASME B16.33 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Gas Piping Systems up to 125 psig (Sizes 1/2 through 2) ASME B16.34 Valves—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End ASME B16.44 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 psi	ASME	B16.11	Forged Fittings, Socket-welding and Threaded	<u>2021</u>
ASME B16.18 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 ASME B16.22 Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder-Joint Pressure Fittings 2023 ASME B16.23 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings DWV 2016 ASME B16.26 Cast Copper Alloy Fittings for Flared Copper Tubes 2023 ASME B16.28 Wrought Steel Buttwelding Short Radius Elbows and Returns 1994 ASME B16.29 Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings (DWV) 2022 ASME B16.33 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Gas Piping Systems up to 125 psig (Sizes 1/2 through 2) ASME B16.34 Valves—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End 2023 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 psi	ASME	B16.12	Cast Iron Threaded Drainage Fittings	<u>2024</u>
ASME B16.22 Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder-Joint Pressure Fittings ASME B16.23 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings DWV ASME B16.26 Cast Copper Alloy Fittings for Flared Copper Tubes ASME B16.28 Wrought Steel Buttwelding Short Radius Elbows and Returns ASME B16.29 Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings (DWV) ASME B16.33 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Gas Piping Systems up to 125 psig (Sizes 1/2 through 2) ASME B16.34 Valves—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End ASME B16.44 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 psi	ASME	B16.15	Cast Alloy Threaded Fittings: Classes 125 and 250	<u>2023</u>
ASME B16.23 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings DWV ASME B16.26 Cast Copper Alloy Fittings for Flared Copper Tubes ASME B16.28 Wrought Steel Buttwelding Short Radius Elbows and Returns ASME B16.29 Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings (DWV) ASME B16.33 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Gas Piping Systems up to 125 psig (Sizes 1/2 through 2) ASME B16.34 Valves—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End ASME B16.44 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 psi	ASME	B16.18	Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings	<u>2023</u>
ASME B16.26 Cast Copper Alloy Fittings for Flared Copper Tubes 2023 ASME B16.28 Wrought Steel Buttwelding Short Radius Elbows and Returns 1994 ASME B16.29 Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings (DWV) 2022 ASME B16.33 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Gas Piping Systems up to 125 psig (Sizes 1/2 through 2) ASME B16.34 Valves—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End 2023 ASME B16.44 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 psi	ASME	B16.22	Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder-Joint Pressure Fittings	<u>2023</u>
ASME B16.28 Wrought Steel Buttwelding Short Radius Elbows and Returns 1994 ASME B16.29 Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings (DWV) 2022 ASME B16.33 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Gas Piping Systems up to 125 psig (Sizes 1/2 through 2) ASME B16.34 Valves—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End 2023 ASME B16.44 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 psi	ASME	B16.23	Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings DWV	<u>2016</u>
ASME B16.29 Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings (DWV) ASME B16.33 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Gas Piping Systems up to 125 psig (Sizes 1/2 through 2) ASME B16.34 Valves—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End ASME B16.44 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 psi	ASME	B16.26	Cast Copper Alloy Fittings for Flared Copper Tubes	<u>2023</u>
ASME B16.33 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Gas Piping Systems up to 125 psig (Sizes 1/2 through 2) ASME B16.34 Valves—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End ASME B16.44 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 psi	ASME	B16.28	Wrought Steel Buttwelding Short Radius Elbows and Returns	1994
ASME B16.33 (Sizes 1/2 through 2) ASME B16.34 Valves—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End ASME B16.44 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 psi	ASME	B16.29		<u>2022</u>
ASME B16.34 Valves—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End ASME B16.44 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 psi	ASME	R16 22	Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Gas Piping Systems up to 125 psig	2022
ASME B16.44 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 psi	ASIVIE	010.33		<u> 2022</u>
ASME B16.44 psi	ASME	B16.34		<u>2023</u>
ASME B16.51 Copper and Copper Alloy Press-Connect Pressure Fittings 2018	ASME	B16.44		2022
	ASME	B16.51	Copper and Copper Alloy Press-Connect Pressure Fittings	2018

ASME	B36.10M	Welded and Seamless Wrought Steel Pipe	<u>2023</u>
ASME	BPVC	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code (Sections I, II, IV, V, VI and VIII)	<u>2023</u>
ASME	CSD-1	Controls and Safety Devices for Automatically Fired Boilers	<u>2024</u>
ASSE International			
ASSE	1001	Performance Requirements for Atmospheric-type Vacuum Breakers	<u>2017</u>
ASSE	1003	Performance Requirements for Water-pressure-reducing Valves for Domestic Water Distribution Systems	<u>2020</u>
ASSE	1008	Performance Requirements for Plumbing Aspects of Residential Food Waste Disposer Units	<u>2020</u>
ASSE	1010	Performance Requirements for Water Hammer Arresters	2004
ASSE	1011	Performance Requirements for Hose Connection Vacuum Breakers	2017
ASSE	1012	Performance Requirements for Backflow Preventers with an Intermediate Atmospheric Vent	2009
ASSE	1013	Performance Requirements for Reduced Pressure Principle Backflow Prevention Assemblies	<u>2021</u>
ASSE	1015	Performance Requirements for Double Check Backflow Prevention Assemblies	2021
ASSE	1017	Performance Requirements for Temperature Actuated Mixing Valves for Hot Water Distribution Systems	2009
ASSE	1018	Performance Requirements for Trap Seal Primer Valves—Potable Water Supplied	<u>2021</u>
ASSE	1019	Performance Requirements for Wall Hydrant with Backflow Protection and Freeze Resistance	<u>2011</u>
ASSE	1020	Performance Requirements for Pressure Vacuum Breaker Assembly	<u>2020</u>
ASSE	1023	Performance Requirements for Electrically Heated or Cooled Water Dispensers	<u>2020</u>
ASSE	1024	Performance Requirements for Dual Check Backflow Preventers	<u>2021</u>
ASSE	1035	Performance Requirements for Laboratory Faucet Backflow Preventers	<u>2020</u>
ASSE	1044	Performance Requirements for Trap Seal Primer—Drainage Types and Electric Design Types	2015 (R2020)
ASSE	1047	Performance Requirements for Reduced Pressure Detector Fire Protection Backflow Prevention Assemblies	<u>2021</u>
ASSE	1048	Performance Requirements for Double Check Detector Fire Protection Backflow Prevention Assemblies	<u>2021</u>

ASSE	1050	Performance Requirements for Stack Air Admittance Valves for Sanitary Drainage Systems	<u>2021</u>
ASSE	1051	Performance Requirements for Individual and Branch Type Air Admittance Valves for Sanitary Drainage Systems	<u>2021</u>
ASSE	1052	Performance Requirements for Hose Connection Backflow Preventers	2016
ASSE	1056	Performance Requirements for Spill Resistant Vacuum Breaker Assemblies	<u>2013 (R2021)</u>
ASSE	1060	Performance Requirements for Outdoor Enclosures for Fluid-conveying Components	2017 (R2021)
ASSE	1061	Performance Requirements for Push-Fit Fittings	<u>2020</u>
ASSE	1062	Performance Requirements for Temperature-actuated, Flow Reduction (TAFR) Valves for Individual Supply Fittings	<u>2021</u>
ASSE	1066	Performance Requirements for Individual Pressure Balancing In-line Valves for Individual Fixture Fittings	<u>1997</u>
ASSE	1072	Performance Requirements for Trap Seal Protection for Floor Drains	<u>2020</u>
ASSE	1081	Performance Requirements for Backflow Preventers with Integral Pressure Reducing Boiler Feed Valve and Intermediate Atmospheric Vent Style for Domestic and Light Commercial Water Distribution Systems	2014 (R2020)
ASSE	ASSE 1002 ASME A112.1002 CSA B125.12	Anti-Siphon Fill Valves for Water Closet Tanks	<u>2020</u>
ASSE	ASSE 1016 ASME A112.1016 CSA B125.16	Performance Requirements for Automatic Compensating Valves for Individual Showers and Tub/Shower Combinations	2017
ASSE	ASSE 1037 ASME A112.1037 CSA B125.37	Performance Requirements for Pressurized Flushing Devices for Plumbing Fixtures	2015
ASSE	ASSE 1070 ASME A112.1070 CSA B125.1070	Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices	2020/20
American Society fo	or Testing and Materi	<u>als</u>	
ASTM	A36 A36M	Specification for Carbon Structural Steel	<u>19</u>
ASTM	A53 A53M	Specification for Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot-Dipped, Zinc-Coated Welded and Seamless	<u>2020</u>

ASTM	A74	Specification for Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings	<u>2021</u>
ASTM	A106 A106M	Specification for Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service	<u>2019a</u>
ASTM	A123 A123M	Standard Specification for Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	A126	Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings for Valves, Flanges and Pipe Fittings	<u>04 (2019)</u>
ASTM	A153 A153M	Specification for Zinc Coating (Hot-Dip) on Iron and Steel Hardware	<u>2016A</u>
ASTM	A167	Specification for Stainless and Heat-resisting Chromium-Nickel Steel Plate, Sheet and Strip	99 (2009)
ASTM	A240 A240M	Standard Specification for Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications	<u>20a</u>
ASTM	A254 A254M	Specification for Copper-Brazed Steel Tubing	<u>12 (2019)</u>
ASTM	A268 A268M	Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General	<u>20</u>
ASTM	A269 A269M	Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service	<u>15a (2019)</u>
ASTM	A307	Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Bolts, Studs, and Threaded Rod 60,000 PSI Tensile Strength	<u>21</u>
ASTM	A312 A312M	Specification for Seamless, Welded and Heavily Cold Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes	<u>21</u>
ASTM	A463 A463M	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Aluminum-Coated by the Hot-dip Process	<u>15 (2020) e1</u>
ASTM	A539	Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Coiled Steel Tubing for Gas and Fuel Oil Lines	99
ASTM	A563 A563M	Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	A615 A615M	Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement	<u>20</u>
ASTM	A641 A641M	Specification for Zinc-coated (Galvanized) Carbon Steel Wire	<u>19</u>
ASTM	A653 A653M	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy- Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process	<u>20</u>

ASTM	A706 A706M	Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Low Alloy Bars for Concrete Reinforcement	2016
ASTM	A755 A755M	Specification for Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated by the Hot-Dip Process and Prepainted by the Coil-Coating Process for Exterior Exposed Building Products	<u>18</u>
ASTM	A778 A778M	Standard Specification for Welded Unannealed Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubular Products	<u>16 (2021)</u>
ASTM	A792 A792M	Specification for Steel Sheet, 55% Aluminum-zinc Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	A875 A875M	Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-5%, Aluminum Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process	<u>21</u>
ASTM	A888	Specification for Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm Drain, Waste, and Vent Piping Application	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	A924 A924M	Standard Specification for General Requirements for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process	<u>20</u>
ASTM	A996M	Specifications for Rail-Steel and Axle-Steel Deformed Bars for Concrete Reinforcement	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	A1003 A1003M	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Carbon, Metallic and Nonmetallic-Coated for Cold-Formed Framing Members	15
ASTM	B32	Specification for Solder Metal	<u>20</u>
ASTM	B42	Specification for Seamless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes	<u>20</u>
ASTM	B43	Specification for Seamless Red Brass Pipe, Standard Sizes	<u>20</u>
ASTM	B75 B75M	Specification for Seamless Copper Tube	<u>20</u>
ASTM	B88	Specification for Seamless Copper Water Tube	<u>20</u>
ASTM	B101	Specification for Lead-Coated Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction	<u>12 (2019)</u>
ASTM	B135 B135M	Specification for Seamless Brass Tube	<u>17</u>
ASTM	B209	Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate	<u>21</u>
ASTM	B251 B251M	Specification for General Requirements for Wrought Seamless Copper and Copper- Alloy Tube	2017
ASTM	B280	Specification for Seamless Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Field Service	<u>20</u>
ASTM	B302	Specification for Threadless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes	<u>17</u>

ASTM	B306	Specification for Copper Drainage Tube (DWV)	<u>20</u>
ASTM	B370	Specification for Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction	<u>12 (2019)</u>
ASTM	B447	Specification for Welded Copper Tube	<u>12a (2021)</u>
ASTM	B695	Standard Specification for Coatings of Zinc Mechanically Deposited on Iron and Steel	<u>2021</u>
ASTM	B813	Specification for Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	B828	Practice for Making Capillary Joints by Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube and Fittings	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	C4	Specification for Clay Drain Tile and Perforated Clay Drain Tile	<u>2004 (2018)</u>
ASTM	C5	Specification for Quicklime for Structural Purposes	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C14	Specification for Nonreinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain and Culvert Pipe	<u>20</u>
ASTM	C22 C22M	Specification for Gypsum	00 (2021)
ASTM	C27	Specification for Standard Classification of Fireclay and High-Alumina Refractory Brick	<u>1998 (2018)</u>
ASTM	C28 C28M	Specification for Gypsum Plasters	<u>10 (2020)</u>
ASTM	C33 C33M	Specification for Concrete Aggregates	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C34	Standard Specification for Structural Clay Loadbearing Wall Tile	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C35 C35M	Standard Specification for Inorganic Aggregates for Use in Gypsum Plaster	<u>01 (2019)</u>
ASTM	C55	Specification for Concrete Building Brick	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C56	Standard Specification for Structural Clay Nonloadbearing Tile	<u>2013 (2017)</u>
ASTM	C59 C59M	Specification for Gypsum Casting Plaster and Molding Plaster	<u>00 (2020)</u>
ASTM	C61 C61M	Specification for Gypsum Keene's Cement	00 (2020)
ASTM	C62	Standard Specification for Building Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale)	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C73	Specification for Calcium Silicate Brick (Sand-Lime Brick)	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C76	Specification for Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain and Sewer Pipe	<u>22</u>
ASTM	C90	Specification for Loadbearing Concrete Masonry Units	<u>21</u>

ASTM	C91 C91M	Specification for Masonry Cement	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C94 C94M	Standard Specification for Ready-Mixed Concrete	<u>21b</u>
ASTM	C126	Standard Specification for Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units	<u>19</u>
ASTM	C129	Specification for Nonload-Bearing Concrete Masonry Units	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C143 C143M	Test Method for Slump of Hydraulic Cement Concrete	<u>20</u>
ASTM	C145	Specification for Solid Load-Bearing Concrete Masonry Units	85
ASTM	C150 C150M	Specification for Portland Cement	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C199	Test Method for Pier Test for Refractory Mortars	<u>1984 (2016)</u>
ASTM	C207	Specification for Hydrated Lime for Masonry Purposes	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C208	Specification for Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board	<u>22</u>
ASTM	C212	Standard Specification for Structural Clay Facing Tile	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C216	Specification for Facing Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale)	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C270	Specification for Mortar for Unit Masonry	<u>19ae1</u>
ASTM	C315	Specification for Clay Flue Liners and Chimney Pots	<u>2007 (2021)</u>
ASTM	C406 C406M	Specification for Roofing Slate	2015
ASTM	C411	Test Method for Hot-Surface Performance of High-Temperature Thermal Insulation	<u>19</u>
ASTM	C425	Specification for Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C443	Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C475 C475M	Specification for Joint Compound and Joint Tape for Finishing Gypsum Board	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C476	Specification for Grout for Masonry	<u>20</u>
ASTM	C503 C503M	Standard Specification for Marble Dimension Stone	<u>2015</u>
ASTM	C514	Standard Specification for Nails for the Application of Gypsum Board	<u>04 (2020)</u>
ASTM	C552	Standard Specification for Cellular Glass Thermal Insulation	<u>22</u>
ASTM	C557	Specification for Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing	2003 (2017)

ASTM	C564	Specification for Rubber Gaskets for Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings	<u>20a</u>
ASTM	C568M	Standard Specification for Limestone Dimension Stone	<u>2015</u>
ASTM	C578	Standard Specification for Rigid, Cellular Polystyrene Thermal Insulation	<u>19</u>
ASTM	C587	Specification for Gypsum Veneer Plaster	<u>2004 (2018)</u>
ASTM	C595 C595M	Specification for Blended Hydraulic Cements	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C615 C615M	Standard Specification for Granite Dimension Stone	<u>2018E1</u>
ASTM	C616 C616M	Standard Specification for Quartz-Based Dimension Stone	<u>2015</u>
ASTM	C629 C629M	Standard Specification for Slate Dimension Stone	<u>2015</u>
ASTM	C631	Standard Specification for Bonding Compounds for Interior Gypsum Plastering	<u>09 (2020)</u>
ASTM	C645	Specification for Nonstructural Steel Framing Members	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C652	Specification for Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale)	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C685 C685M	Specification for Concrete Made by Volumetric Batching and Continuous Mixing	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C700	Specification for Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength and Perforated	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C726	Standard Specification for Mineral Wool Roof Insulation Board	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C728	Standard Specification for Perlite Thermal Insulation Board	<u>2017A</u>
ASTM	C744	Standard Specification for Prefaced Concrete and Calcium Silicate Masonry Units	<u>2021</u>
ASTM	C836 C836M	Specification for High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane for Use with Separate Wearing Course	2018 (2022)
ASTM	C841	Standard Specification for Installation of Interior Lathing and Furring	<u>2003 (2018)</u>
ASTM	C842	Standard Specification for Application of Interior Gypsum Plaster	<u>05 (2021)</u>
ASTM	C843	Specification for Application of Gypsum Veneer Plaster	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C844	Specification for Application of Gypsum Base to Receive Gypsum Veneer Plaster	<u>2015 (2021)</u>
ASTM	C847	Specification for Metal Lath	<u>18</u>
ASTM	C887	Specification for Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Surface Bonding Mortar	<u>20</u>

ASTM	C897	Specification for Aggregate for Job-Mixed Portland Cement-Based Plasters	<u>15 (2020)</u>
ASTM	C920	Standard Specification for Elastomeric Joint Sealants	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C926	Specification for Application of Portland Cement-Based Plaster	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C933	Specification for Welded Wire Lath	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C946	Standard Practice for Construction of Dry-Stacked, Surface-Bonded Walls	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C954	Specification for Steel Drill Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Steel Studs from 0.033 in (0.84 mm) or to 0.112 in. (2.84 mm) in Thickness	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C957 C957M	Specification for High-Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane with Integral Wearing Surface	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C1002	Specification for Steel Self-Piercing Tapping Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal PlasterBases to Wood Studs or Steel Studs	<u>20</u>
ASTM	C1029	Specification for Spray-Applied Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Thermal Insulation	<u>20</u>
ASTM	C1032	Specification for Woven Wire Plaster Base	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C1047	Specification for Accessories for Gypsum Wallboard and Gypsum Veneer Base	<u>19</u>
ASTM	C1063	Specification for Installation of Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C1088	Standard Specification for Thin Veneer Brick Units Made from Clay or Shale	<u>20</u>
ASTM	C1107 C1107M	Standard Specification for Packaged Dry, Hydraulic-Cement Grout (Nonshrink)	<u>20</u>
ASTM	C1116 C116M	Standard Specification for Fiber-Reinforced Concrete and Shotcrete	10 (2015)
ASTM	C1157 C1157M	Standard Performance Specification for Hydraulic Cement	<u>20a</u>
ASTM	C1167	Specification for Clay Roof Tiles	<u>2011 (2017)</u>
ASTM	C1173	Specification for Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping Systems	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C1177 C1177M	Specification for Glass Mat Gypsum Substrate for Use as Sheathing	2017
ASTM	C1178 C1178M	Specification for Glass Mat Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Panel	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C1186	Specification for Flat Fiber Cement Sheets	<u>2008 (2016)</u>
ASTM	C1261	Specification for Firebox Brick for Residential Fireplaces	2013 (2017) E1

ASTM	C1277	Specification for Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings	<u>20</u>
ASTM	C1278 C1278M	Specification for Fiber-Reinforced Gypsum Panels	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C1280	Specification for Application of Exterior Gypsum Panel Products for Use as Sheathing	<u>18</u>
ASTM	C1283	Practice for Installing Clay Flue Lining	<u>2015 (2021)</u>
ASTM	C1288	Standard Specification for Fiber-Cement Interior Substrate Sheets	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C1289	Standard Specification for Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation Board	<u>22</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>C1313</u> <u>C1313M</u>	Standard Specification for Sheet Radiant Barriers for Building Construction <u>Applications</u>	<u>13 (2019)</u>
ASTM	C1325	Standard Specification for Fiber-Mat Reinforced Cementitious Backer Units	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C1328 C1328M	Specification for Plastic (Stucco) Cement	<u>19</u>
ASTM	C1363	The Standard Test Method for Thermal Performance of Building Materials and Envelope Assemblies by Means of a Hot Box Apparatus	<u>19</u>
ASTM	C1364	Standard Specification for Architectural Cast Stone	<u>19</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>C1371</u>	Standard Test Method for Determination of Emittance of Materials Near Room Temperature Using Portable Emissometers	<u>15 (2022)</u>
ASTM	C1396 C1396M	Specification for Gypsum Board	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C1405	Standard Specification for Glazed Brick (Single Fired, Brick Units)	<u>20a</u>
ASTM	C1440	Specification for Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gasket Materials for Drain, Waste and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary and Storm Plumbing Systems	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C1460	Specification for Shielded Transition Couplings for Use with Dissimilar DWV Pipe and Fittings Above Ground	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C1461	Specification for Mechanical Couplings Using Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gaskets for Joining Drain, Waste and Vent (DWV) Sewer, Sanitary and Storm Plumbing Systems for Above and Below Ground Use	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C1492	Specification for Concrete Roof Tile	<u>2003 (2016)</u>
ASTM	C1513	Standard Specification for Steel Tapping Screws for Cold-Formed Steel Framing Connections	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C1540	Specification for Heavy-Duty Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings	<u>20</u>

ASTM	<u>C1549</u>	Standard Test Method for Determination of Solar Reflectance Near Ambient Temperature Using a Portable Solar Reflectometer	<u>16 (2022)</u>
ASTM	C1634	Standard Specification for Concrete Facing Brick and Other Concrete Masonry Facing Units	<u>20</u>
ASTM	C1658 C1658M	Standard Specification for Glass Mat Gypsum Panels	<u>19e1</u>
ASTM	C1668	Standard Specification for Externally Applied Reflective Insulation Systems on Rigid Duct in Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems	<u>20</u>
ASTM	C1670 1670M	Standard Specification for Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer Units	<u>21b</u>
ASTM	C1691	Standard Specification for Unreinforced Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Masonry Units	<u>2021</u>
ASTM	C1693	Standard Specification for Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC)	<u>2011 (2017)</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>C1743</u>	Standard Practice for Installation and Use of Radiant Barrier Systems (RBS) in Residential Building Construction	<u>2019</u>
ASTM	C1766	Standard Specification for Factory-Laminated Gypsum Panel Products	2015 (2019)
ASTM	<u>C1902</u>	Standard Specification for Cellular Glass Insulation Used in Building and Roof Applications	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D41 D41M	Specification for Asphalt Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing and Waterproofing	<u>2011 (2016)</u>
ASTM	D43 D43M	Specification for Coal Tar Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing and Waterproofing	2000 (2018)
ASTM	D226 D226M	Specification for Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	D227 D227M	Specification for Coal-Tar-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing	2003 (2018)
ASTM	D312 D312M	Specification for Asphalt Used in Roofing	<u>2016a</u>
ASTM	D422	Test Method for Particle-Size Analysis of Soils	63(2007)E2
ASTM	D449 D449M	Specification for Asphalt Used in Dampproofing and Waterproofing	03 (2021)
ASTM	D450 D450M	Specification for Coal-Tar Pitch Used in Roofing, Dampproofing and Waterproofing	<u>2017 (2018)</u>
ASTM	D1227	Specification for Emulsified Asphalt Used as a Protective Coating for Roofing	<u>13 (2019) e1'</u>

ASTM	D1248	Specification for Polyethylene Plastics Extrusion Materials for Wire and Cable	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	D1527	Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80	99 (2005)
ASTM	D1693	Test Method for Environmental Stress-Cracking of Ethylene Plastics	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D1784	Standard Classification System and Basis for Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D1785	Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40, 80 and 120	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	D1863 D1863M	Specification for Mineral Aggregate Used on Built-Up Roofs	2005 (2018)
ASTM	D1869	Specification for Rubber Rings for Fiber-Reinforced Cement Pipe	15
ASTM	D1970 D1970M	Specification for Self-adhering Polymer Modified Bitumen Sheet Materials Used as Steep Roof Underlayment for Ice Dam Protection	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D2104	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, Schedule 40	3
ASTM	D2178 D2178M	Specification for Asphalt Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing	15A (2021)
ASTM	D2235	Specification for Solvent Cement for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe and Fittings	<u>2021</u>
ASTM	D2239	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SIDR-PR) Based on Controlled Inside Diameter	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D2241	Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pressure-Rated Pipe (SDR-Series)	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D2282	Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR)	99 (2005)
ASTM	D2412	Test Method for Determination of External Loading Characteristics of Plastic Pipe by Parallel-Plate Loading	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D2447	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe Schedules 40 and 80, Based on Outside Diameter	3
ASTM	D2464	Standard Specification for Threaded Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80	15
ASTM	D2466	Standard Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D2467	Standard Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80	<u>20</u>

ASTM	D2468	Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40	96a
ASTM	D2513	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing and Fittings	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D2564	Specification for Solvent Cements for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Piping Systems	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D2609	Specification for Plastic Insert Fittings for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D2626 D2626M	Specification for Asphalt-Saturated and Coated Organic Felt Base Sheet Used in Roofing	<u>04 (2020)</u>
ASTM	D2657	Standard Practice for Heat Fusion Joining of Polyolefin Pipe Fittings	<u>2007 (2015)</u>
ASTM	D2661	Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Schedule 40 Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D2665	Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D2672	Standard Specification for Joints for IPS PVC Pipe Using Solvent Cement	<u>20e1</u>
ASTM	D2680	Standard Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Composite Sewer Piping	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D2683	Standard Specification for Socket-Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter- Controlled Polyethylene Pipe and Tubing	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D2729	Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D2737	Standard Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing	21
ASTM	D2751	Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Sewer Pipe and Fittings	5
ASTM	D2822 D2822M	Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing	2005 (2011) e1
ASTM	D2823 D2823M	Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing	05 (2011) e1
ASTM	D2824 D2824M	Standard Specification for Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Nonfibered and Fibered without Asbestos	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	D2846 D2846M	Standard Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Hot- and Cold- Water Distribution Systems	<u>19a</u>
ASTM	D2855	Standard Practice for the Two-Step (Primer and Solvent Cement) Method of Joining Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) or Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Pipe and Piping Components with Tapered Sockets	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D2898	Test Methods for Accelerated Weathering of Fire-Retardant-Treated Wood for Fire Testing	2010 (2017)

ASTM	D2949	Specification for 3.25-in. Outside Diameter Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain, Waste and Vent Pipe and Fittings	<u>18</u>
ACTNA	D3019	Specification for Lap Cement Used with Asphalt Roll Roofing, Nonfibered, Asbestos	2047
ASTM	D3019	Fibered and Nonasbestos Fibered	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	D3034	Specification for Type PSM Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D3035	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (DR-PR) Based on Controlled Outside Diameter	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D3138	Standard Specification for Solvent Cements for Transition Joints Between Acrylonitrile- Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Non-Pressure Piping Components	<u>2021</u>
ASTM	D3161 D3161M	Test Method for Wind Resistance of Steep Slope Roofing Products (Fan-Induced Method)	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D3201 D3201M	Test Method for Hygroscopic Properties of Fire-Retardant Wood and Wood-Base Products	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D3212	Specification for Joints for Drain and Sewer Plastic Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals	<u>2021</u>
ASTM	D3261	Specification for Butt Heat Fusion Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Fittings for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe and Tubing	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	D3309	Specification for Polybutylene (PB) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution System	96a (2002)
ASTM	D3311	Specification for Drain, Waste and Vent (DWV) Plastic Fittings Patterns	2017 (2021)
ASTM	D3350	Specification for Polyethylene Plastic Pipe and Fitting Materials	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D3462 D3462M	Specification for Asphalt Shingles Made from Glass Felt and Surfaced with Mineral Granules	<u>19</u>
ASTM	D3468 D3468M	Specification for Liquid-Applied Neoprene and Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene Used in Roofing and Waterproofing	99 (2020)
ASTM	D3679	Specification for Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D3737	Practice for Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam)	<u>2018E1</u>
ASTM	D3747	Specification for Emulsified Asphalt Adhesive for Adhering Roof Insulation	79 (2007)
ASTM	D3909 D3909M	Specification for Asphalt Roll Roofing (Glass Felt) Surfaced with Mineral Granules	<u>14 (2021)</u>
ASTM	D4022 D4022M	Specification for Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing	07 (2012) e1

ASTM	D4068	Specification for Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water Containment Membrane	2017 (2022)
ASTM	D4318	Test Methods for Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit and Plasticity Index of Soils	<u>2017e1</u>
ASTM	D4434 D4434M	Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Sheet Roofing	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D4479 D4479M	Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings—Asbestos-Free	2007 (2018)
ASTM	D4551	Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Flexible Concealed Water- Containment Membrane	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	D4586 D4586M	Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement—Asbestos-Free	2007 (2018)
ASTM	D4601 D4601M	Specification for Asphalt-Coated Glass Fiber Base Sheet Used in Roofing	<u>04 (2020)</u>
ASTM	D4637 D4637M	Specification for EPDM Sheet Used in Single-Ply Roof Membrane	<u>2015 (2021)</u>
ASTM	D4829	Test Method for Expansion Index of Soils	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D4869 D4869M	Specification for Asphalt-Saturated (Organic Felt) Underlayment Used in Steep Slope Roofing	2016A (2021)
ASTM	D4897 D4897M	Specification for Asphalt-Coated Glass-Fiber Venting Base Sheet Used in Roofing	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	D4990	Specification for Coal-Tar Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing	<u>97a (2020)</u>
ASTM	D5019	Specification for Reinforced Nonvulcanized Polymeric Sheet Used in Roofing Membrane	07a
ASTM	D5055	Specification for Establishing and Monitoring Structural Capacities of Prefabricated Wood I-Joists	<u>19e1</u>
ASTM	D5456	Standard Specification for Evaluation of Structural Composite Lumber Products	<u>21e1</u>
ASTM	D5516	Test Method for Evaluating the Flexural Properties of Fire-Retardant-Treated Softwood Plywood Exposed to the Elevated Temperatures	2018
ASTM	D5643 D5643M	Specification for Coal Tar Roof Cement Asbestos-Free	2006 (2018)
ASTM	D5664	Test Methods for Evaluating the Effects of Fire-Retardant Treatments and Elevated Temperatures on Strength Properties of Fire-Retardant-Treated Lumber	<u>2017</u>

ASTM	D5665 D5665M	Specification for Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Cold-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing	99a (2021)
ASTM	D5726	Specification for Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Hot-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing	<u>98 (2020)</u>
ASTM	D6083 D6083M	Specification for Liquid-Applied Acrylic Coating Used in Roofing	<u>2021</u>
ASTM	D6162 D6162M	Specification for Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements	<u>2021</u>
ASTM	D6163 D6163M	Specification for Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Glass Fiber Reinforcements	<u>2021</u>
ASTM	D6164 D6164M	Specification for Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements	<u>2021</u>
ASTM	D6222 D6222M	Specification for Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	D6223 D6223M	Specification for Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements	<u>2021</u>
ASTM	D6298	Specification for Fiberglass Reinforced Styrene-Butadiene-Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheets with a Factory Applied Metal Surface	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	D6305	Practice for Calculating Bending Strength Design Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant- Treated Plywood Roof Sheathing	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D6380 D6380M	Standard Specification for Asphalt Roll Roofing (Organic Felt)	2003 (2018)
ASTM	D6464	Standard Specification for Expandable Foam Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing	2003A (2017)
ASTM	D6694 D6694M	Standard Specification for Liquid-Applied Silicone Coating Used in Spray Polyurethane Foam Roofing Systems	<u>08 (2013) E1</u>
ASTM	D6754 D6754M	Standard Specification for Ketone Ethylene Ester Based Sheet Roofing	<u>2015</u>
ASTM	D6757 D6757M	Specification for Underlayment Felt Containing Inorganic Fibers Used in Steep-Slope Roofing	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	D6841	Standard Practice for Calculating Design Value Treatment Adjustment Factors for Fire- Retardant-Treated Lumber	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D6878 D6878M	Standard Specification for Thermoplastic Polyolefin-Based Sheet Roofing	<u>2021</u>

ASTM	D6947	Standard Specification for Liquid Applied Moisture Cured Polyurethane Coating Used in	2016
ASTIVI	D6947M	Spray Polyurethane Foam Roofing System	2010
ASTM	D7032	Standard Specification for Establishing Performance Ratings for Wood-Plastic Composite and Plastic Lumber Deck Boards, Stair Treads, Guards, and Handrails	<u>2021</u>
ASTM	D7158	Standard Test Method for Wind Resistance of Asphalt Shingles (Uplift Force/Uplift Resistance Method)	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D7254	Standard Specification for Polypropylene (PP) Siding	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D7425 D7425M	Standard Specification for Spray Polyurethane Foam Used for Roofing Applications	<u>13 (2019)</u>
ASTM	D7672	Standard Specification for Evaluating Structural Capacities of Rim Board Products and Assemblies	<u>19</u>
ASTM	D7793	Standard Specification for Insulated Vinyl Siding	<u>20</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>D8257</u> <u>D8257M</u>	Standard Specification for Mechanically Attached Polymeric Roof Underlayment Used in Steep Slope Roofing	<u>20</u>
ASTM	E84	Standard Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	E96 E96M	Standard Test Methods for Gravimetric Determination of Water Vapor Transmission Rate of Materials	<u>21</u>
ASTM	E108	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Roof Coverings	<u>20a</u>
ASTM	E119	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	<u>20</u>
ASTM	E136	Standard Test Method for Assessing Combustibility of Materials Using a Vertical Tube Furnace at 750 Degrees C	2022
ASTM	E283 E283M	Standard Test Method for Determining Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Skylights, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure Differences Across the Specimen	<u>19</u>
ASTM	E330 E330M	Test Method for Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference	<u>14 (2021)</u>
ASTM	E331	Test Method for Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference	2000 (2016)
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>E408</u>	Standard Test Methods for Total Normal Emittance of Surfaces Using Inspection- Meter Techniques	<u>13 (2019)</u>
ASTM	E779	Standard Test Method for Determining Air Leakage Rate by Fan Pressurization	<u>19</u>
ASTM	E814	Standard Test Method for Fire Tests of Penetration Firestop Systems	2013A (2017)

<u>ASTM</u>	<u>E903</u>	Standard Test Method for Solar Absorptance, Reflectance and Transmittance of	<u>20</u>
		Materials Using Integrating Spheres Standard Test Method for Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using a	
ASTM	E970	Radiant Heat Energy Source	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	E1509	Standard Specification for Room Heaters, Pellet Fuel-Burning Type	2012 (2017)
	E1554	Standard Test Methods for Determining Air Leakage of Air Distribution Systems by Fan	
ASTM	E1554 M	Pressurization	<u>13 (2018)</u>
ASTM	E1592	Test Method for Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by	2005 (2017)
ASTIVI	<u>E1592</u>	Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference	2005 (2017)
ASTM	E1602	Guide for Construction of Solid Fuel Burning Masonry Heaters	<u>2003 (2017)</u>
ASTM	E1745	Standard Specification for Plastic Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or	<u>17</u>
7,51101	217 13	Granular Fill under Concrete Slabs	<u> </u>
ASTM	E1827	Standard Test Methods for Determining Airtightness of Buildings Using an Orifice	<u>11 (2017)</u>
		Blower Door	
		Standard Test Method for Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and	
ASTM	E1886	Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Missile(s) and Exposed to Cyclic Pressure	<u>19</u>
		Differentials Chandrad Technology (September 1997)	
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>E1918</u>	Standard Test Method for Measuring Solar Reflectance of Horizontal and Low-Sloped Surfaces in the Field	<u>21</u>
		Standard Practice for Calculating Solar Reflectance of Horizontal and Low-sloped	
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>E1980</u>	Opaque Surfaces	<u>11 (2019)</u>
		Specification for Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact	
ASTM	E1996	Protective Systems Impacted by Windborne Debris in Hurricanes	<u>20</u>
A CTA A	52470	Standard Test Method for Determining Air Leakage Rate and Calculation of Air	24 :
ASTM	E2178	Permeance of Building Materials	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	E2231	Standard Practice for Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Pipe and Duct Insulation	21
ASTIVI	12231	Materials to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics	<u>21</u>
ASTM	E2273	tandard Test Method for Determining the Drainage Efficiency of Exterior Insulation and	<u>2018</u>
7.51111		Finish Systems (EIFS) Clad Wall Assemblies	2010
ASTM	E2556	Standard Specification for Vapor Permeable Flexible Sheet Water-resistive Barriers	2010 (2016)
	E2556M	Intended for Mechanical Attachment	
ASTM	E2568	Standard Specification for PB Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems	<u>2017A</u>
ASTM	E2570	Test Methods for Evaluating Water-Resistive Barrier (WRB) Coatings Used under	<u>07 (2019)</u>
	E2570M	Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or EIFS with Drainage	
ASTM	E2634	Standard Specification for Flat Wall Insulating Concrete Form (ICF) Systems	<u>2018</u>

ASTM	E2925	Standard Specification for Manufactured Polymeric Drainage and Ventilation Materials Used to Provide a Rainscreen Function	<u>19a</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>E3158</u>	Standard Test Method for Measuring the Air Leakage Rate of a Large or Multizone Building	<u>18</u>
ASTM	F405	Specification for Corrugated Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings	5
ASTM	F409	Specification for Thermoplastic Accessible and Replaceable Plastic Tube and Tubular Fittings	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	F437	Standard Specification for Threaded Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80	<u>21</u>
ASTM	F438	Standard Specification for Socket-Type Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	F439	Standard Specification for Socket Type Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80	<u>19</u>
ASTM	F441 F441M	Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80	<u>20</u>
ASTM	F442 F442M	Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR)	<u>20</u>
ASTM	F477	Specification for Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe	14 (2021)
ASTM	F493	Specification for Solvent Cements for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings	<u>20</u>
ASTM	F628	Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Schedule 40 Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe with a Cellular Core	<u>2012E2</u>
ASTM	F656	Specification for Primers for Use in Solvent Cement Joints of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings	<u>21</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F667</u> <u>F667M</u>	Standard Specification for 3 through 24 in. Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings	<u>16 (2021)</u>
ASTM	F714	Standard Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR) Based on Outside Diameter	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	F844	Standard Specification for Washers, Steel, Plain (Flat), Unhardened for General Use	<u>19</u>
ASTM	F876	Standard Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing	<u>20b</u>
ASTM	F877	Standard Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems	<u>20</u>
ASTM	F891	Standard Specification for Coextruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe with a Cellular Core	2016

ASTM	F1055	Standard Specification for Electrofusion Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene Pipe and Tubing	<u>2016A</u>
ASTM	F1281	Standard Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX-AL-PEX) Pressure Pipe	2017 (2021) e1
ASTM	F1282	Specification for Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene (PE-AL-PE) Composite Pressure Pipe	2017
ASTM	F1412	Specification for Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings for Corrosive Waste Drainage	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	F1488	Standard Specification for Coextruded Composite Pipe	14 (2019)
ASTM	F1504	Standard Specification for Folded Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation	<u>21</u>
ASTM	F1554	Specification for Anchor Bolts, Steel, 36, 55 and 105-ksi Yield Strength	<u>20</u>
ASTM	F1667	Specification for Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	F1807	Standard Specification for Metal Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring, or Alternate Stainless Steel Clamps, for SDR9 Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	<u>19b</u>
ASTM	F1866	Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Schedule 40 Drainage and DWV Fabricated Fittings	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	F1871	Standard Specification for Folded/Formed Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Pipe Type A for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation	<u>20</u>
ASTM	F1924	Standard Specification for Plastic Mechanical Fittings for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing	<u>19</u>
ASTM	F1960	Standard Specification for Cold Expansion Fittings with PEX Reinforcing Rings for Use with Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) and Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	<u>21</u>
ASTM	F1970	Standard Specification for Special Engineered Fittings, Appurtenances or Valves for Use in Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) or Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Systems	<u>19</u>
ASTM	F1973	Standard Specification for Factory Assembled Anodeless Risers and Transition Fittings in Polyethylene (PE) and Polyamide 11 (PA11) and Polyamide 12 (PA12) Fuel Gas Distribution Systems	<u>21</u>
ASTM	F1974	Specification for Metal Insert Fittings for Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene Composite Pressure Pipe	<u>09 (2020)</u>

ASTM	F1986	Specification for Multilayer Pipe Type 2, Compression Fittings, and Compression Joints for Hot and Cold Drinking-Water Systems	2001 (2011)
ASTM	F2080	Standard Specification for Cold-Expansion Fittings with Metal Compression-Sleeves for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Pipe	<u>19</u>
ASTM	F2090	Specification for Window Fall Prevention Devices with Emergency Escape (Egress) Release Mechanisms	<u>21</u>
ASTM	F2098	Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Clamps for Securing SDR9 Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) to Metal Insert and Plastic Insert Fittings	<u>18</u>
ASTM	F2159	Standard Specification for Plastic Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring, or Alternate Stainless Steel Clamps for SDR9 Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	<u>21</u>
ASTM	F2262	Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene Tubing OD Controlled SDR9	9
ASTM	F2389	Standard Specification for Pressure-Rated Polypropylene (PP) Piping Systems	<u>21</u>
ASTM	F2434	Standard Specification for Metal Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Cross-Linked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX AL-PEX) Tubing	<u>19</u>
ASTM	F2623	Standard Specification for Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Systems for Non- Potable Water Applications	<u>22</u>
ASTM	F2735	Standard Specification for Plastic Insert Fittings for SDR9 Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) and Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	<u>21</u>
ASTM	F2769	Standard Specification for Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Tubing and Distribution Systems	<u>18</u>
ASTM	F2806	Standard Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe (Metric SDR-PR)	<u>20</u>
ASTM	F2855	Standard Specification for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride)/Aluminum/Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC-ALCPVC) Composite Pressure Tubing	<u>19</u>
ASTM	F2945	Standard Specification for Polyamide 11 Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing and Fittings	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	F2969	Standard Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) IPS Dimensioned Pressure Pipe	12 (2020)

ASTM	F3226 F3226M	Standard Specification for Metallic Press-Connect Fittings for Piping and Tubing Systems	<u>19</u>
ASTM	F3253	Standard Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing with Oxygen Barrier for Hot- and Cold-Water Hydronic Distribution Systems	<u>19</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F3328</u>	Standard Practice for the One-Step (Solvent Cement Only) Method of Joining Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) or Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Pipe and Piping Components with Tapered Sockets	<u>18</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F3347</u>	Standard Specification for Metal Press Insert Fittings with Factory Assembled Stainless Steel Press Sleeve for SDR9 Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	<u>20a</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F3348</u>	Standard Specification for Plastic Press Insert Fittings with Factory Assembled Stainless Steel Press Sleeve for SDR9 Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	<u>20b</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F3371</u>	Standard Specification for Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings for Drainage, Waste, and Vent <u>Applications</u>	<u>19</u>
American Wood Co	<u>uncil</u>		
AWC	ANSI NDS AWC NDS	National Design Specification (NDS) for Wood Construction—with 2018 Supplement	<u>2024</u>
AWC	ANSI PWF AWC PWF	Permanent Wood Foundation Design Specification	<u>2021</u>
AWC	ANSI WFCM AWC WFCM	Wood Frame Construction Manual for One- and Two-Family Dwellings	<u>2024</u>
AWC	AWC STJR	Span Tables for Joists and Rafters	<u>2024</u>
American Wood Pro	otection Association		
AWPA	C1	All Timber Products—Preservative Treatment by Pressure Processes	3
AWPA	M4	Standard for the Handling, Storage, Field Fabrication, and Field Treatment of Preservative-treated Wood Products:	<u>21</u>
AWPA	U1	USE CATEGORY SYSTEM: User Specification for Treated Wood Except Commodity Specification H	<u>23</u>
American Welding Society			
AWS	A5.8M A5.8	Specification for Filler Metals for Brazing and Braze Welding	<u>2019</u>

AWS	ANSI A5.31M AWS A5.31M A5.31	Specification for Fluxes for Brazing and Braze Welding Edition: 2nd	2012
American Water Wo	orks Association		
AWWA	C104 A21.4	Cement-mortar Lining for Ductile-iron Pipe and Fittings	<u>16</u>
AWWA	C110 A21.10	Ductile-iron and Gray-iron Fittings	<u>21</u>
AWWA	C115 A21.15	Flanged Ductile-iron Pipe with Ductile-iron or Gray-iron Threaded Flanges	<u>20</u>
AWWA	C151 A21.51	Ductile-Iron Pipe, Centrifugally Cast	<u>17</u>
AWWA	C153 A21.53	Ductile-Iron Compact Fittings	<u>19</u>
AWWA	C500	Metal-Seated Gate Valves for Water Supply Service	<u>19</u>
AWWA	C504	Rubber-Seated Butterfly Valves	<u>15</u>
AWWA	C507	Ball Valves, 6 In. Through 60 In. (150 mm through 1,500 mm)	<u>18</u>
AWWA	C510	Double Check Valve Backflow Prevention Assembly	<u>17</u>
AWWA	C511	Reduced-pressure Principle Backflow Prevention Assembly	<u>17</u>
AWWA	C901	Polyethylene (PE) Pressure Pipe and Tubing 3/4 Inch (19 mm) through 3 In. (76 mm), for Water Service	<u>20</u>
AWWA	C903	Polyethylene-Aluminum-Polyethylene (PE-AL-PE) Composite Pressure Pipe, (12 mm) (1/2 in.) through 51 mm (2 in.), for Water Service	<u>21</u>
AWWA	C904	Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pressure Tubing, 1/2 in. (13 mm) through 3 in. (76 mm), for Water Service	16
European Committe	ee for Standardizatio	<u>n (EN)</u>	
CEN	EN 15250	Slow Heat Release Appliances Fired by Solid Fuel Requirements and Test Methods	2007
Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute			
CISPI	301	Standard Specification for Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm Drain, Waste and Vent Piping Applications	<u>21</u>
CISPI	310	Standard Specification for Coupling for Use in Connection with Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm Drain, Waste and Vent Piping Applications	<u>20</u>

Composite Panel As	sociation		
СРА	ANSI A135.4	Basic Hardboard	2012 (R2020)
СРА	ANSI A135.5	Prefinished Hardboard Paneling	2012 (R2020)
CPA	ANSI A135.6	Engineered Wood Siding	2012 (R2020)
CPA	ANSI A135.7	Engineered Wood Trim	2012 (R2020)
CPA	ANSI A208.1	Particleboard	2016
Consumer Product S	Safety Commission		
CPSC	16 CFR, Part 1201	Safety Standard for Architectural Glazing Material	2002
CPSC	16 CFR, Part 1209	Interim Safety Standard for Cellulose Insulation	2002
CPSC	16 CFR, Part 1404	Cellulose Insulation	2002
Cool Roof Rating Co	<u>uncil</u>		
CRRC	ANSI/CRRC-S100	Standard Test Methods for Determining Radiative Properties of Materials	<u>2021</u>
CSA Group			
	A112.18.6		2004 (24
CSA	CSA B125.6	Flexible Water Connectors	<u>2021/21</u>
CCA	A112.19.5	Florin Walter and County from Wiston Classets Heistels and Tanks	2022/22
CSA	CSA B45.15	Flush Valves and Spuds for Water Closets, Urinals and Tanks	<u>2022/22</u>
CSA	A112.19.7	Hydromassage Bathtub Systems	20
CSA	CSA B45.10	Hydromassage Batritub Systems	<u>20</u>
CSA	A257.2	Reinforced Circular Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, Sewer Pipe and Fittings	<u>19</u>
CSA	A257.3	Joints for Circular Concrete Sewer and Culvert Pipe, Manhole Sections and Fittings Using Rubber Gaskets	<u>19</u>
	AAMA 101		
	WDMA 101		
CSA	CSA 101	North American Fenestration Standard/Specification for Windows, Doors, and Skylights	<u>22</u>
	I.S.2		
	A440		
	ANSI C448 Series	Design and Installation of Ground Source Heat Pump Systems for Commercial and	
CSA	CSA C448 Series	Residential Buildings	<u>16 (R2021)</u>
	IGSHPA C448 Series	Nesidential Bullulings	
CSA	ASME A17.1	Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators	2022/22
25/1	CSA B44	Surety code for Elevators and Escalators	
CSA	ASME A112.3.4	Macerating Toilet Systems and Waste Pumping Systems for Plumbing Fixtures	2018/ 18 (R2023)
3371	CSA B45.9	made ating folice dysterns and waster amping systems for Flambing Fixtures	

CSA ASME A112.4.2 Personal Hygiene Devices for Water Closets	2021/21
CSA B45.16	
CSA ASME A112.18.1 Plumbing Supply Fittings	<u>2023/23</u>
CSA B125.1	
CSA ASME A112.18.2 Plumbing Waste Fittings	2023/23
CSA B125.2	
CSA ASME A112.19.1 Enamelled Cast-iron and Enamelled Steel Plumbing Fix	ctures <u>2023/23</u>
CSA B45.2	
CSA ASME A112.19.2 Ceramic Plumbing Fixtures	2023/23
CSA B45.1	====
CSA ASME A112.19.3 Stainless Steel Plumbing Fixtures	2022/22
CSA B45.4	
ASSE 1002	
CSA ASME A112.1002 Anti-Siphon Fill Valves for Water Closet Tanks	<u>2020/20</u>
CSA B125.12	
ASSE 1016 Performance Requirements for Automatic Compensating	Valves
CSA ASME A112.1016 for Individual Showers and Tub/Shower Combination	1 2017/18/02/1
CSA B125.16	7113
ASSE 1070	
CSA ASME A112.1070 Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limitin	ng Devices <u>2020/20</u>
CSA B125.70	
CSA B55.1 Test Method for Measuring Efficiency and Pressure Loss of Drain Wa	ater Heat Recovery
Units	20
CSA B55.2 Drain Water Heat Recovery Units	<u>20</u>
CSA B64.1.1 Vacuum Breakers, Atmospheric Type (AVB)	<u>21</u>
CSA B64.1.2 Pressure Vacuum Breakers (PVB)	<u>21</u>
CSA B64.1.3 Spill Resistant Pressure Vacuum Breakers (SRPVB)	<u>21</u>
CSA B64.2 Vacuum Breakers, Hose Connection Type (HCVB)	<u>21</u>
CSA B64.2.1 Hose Connection Vacuum Breakers (HCVB) with Manual Drain	ning Feature <u>21</u>
CSA B64.2.1.1 Hose Connection Dual Check Vacuum Breakers (HCD)	VB) <u>21</u>
CSA B64.2.2 Vacuum Breakers, Hose Connection Type (HCVB) with Automatic	Draining Feature <u>21</u>
CSA B64.3 Dual Check Backflow Preventers with Atmospheric Port	(DCAP) <u>21</u>
CSA B64.4 Reduced Pressure Principle (RP) Backflow Prevente	ers <u>21</u>

CSA	B64.4.1	Reduced Pressure Principle Backflow Preventers for Fire Protection Systems (RPF)	<u>21</u>
CSA	B64.5	Double Check Backflow Preventers (DCVA)	<u>21</u>
CSA	B64.5.1	Double Check Valve Backflow Preventers for Fire Protection Systems (DCVAF)	<u>21</u>
CSA	B64.6	Dual Check Valve (DuC) Backflow Preventers	<u>21</u>
CSA	B64.7	Laboratory Faucet Vacuum Breakers (LFVB)	<u>21</u>
CSA	B125.3	Plumbing Fittings	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.1	Polyethylene (PE) Pipe, Tubing and Fittings for Cold-water Pressure Services	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.2	Polyvinylchloride (PVC) Injection-moulded Gasketed Fittings for Pressure Applications	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.3	Rigid Polyvinylchloride (PVC) Pipe and Fittings for Pressure Applications	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.5	Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing Systems for Pressure Applications	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.6	Chlorinated polyvinylchloride (CPVC) Pipe, Tubing and Fittings for Hot- and Cold-water Distribution Systems	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.9	Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene (PE-AL-PE) Composite Pressure-pipe Systems	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.10	Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX-AL-PEX) Composite Pressure-pipe Systems	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.11	Polypropylene (PP-R & PP-RCT) pipe and fittings for pressure applications	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.18	Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing Systems for Pressure Applications	<u>23</u>
CSA	B181.1	Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Pipe Fittings	<u>21</u>
CSA	B181.2	Polyvinylchloride (PVC) Drain and Chlorinated Polyvinylchloride (CPVC) Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Pipe Fittings	<u>21</u>
CSA	B181.3	Polyolefin and Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Laboratory Drainage Systems	<u>21</u>
CSA	B182.1	Plastic Drain and Sewer Pipe and Pipe Fittings	<u>21</u>
CSA	B182.2	PSM Type polyvinylchloride (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings	<u>21</u>
CSA	B182.4	Profile Polyvinylchloride (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings	<u>21</u>
CSA	B182.6	Profile Polyethylene (PE) Sewer Pipe and Fittings for Leak-Proof Sewer Applications	<u>21</u>
CSA	B182.8	Profile Polyethylene (PE) Storm Sewer and Drainage Pipe and Fittings	<u>21</u>
CSA	B356	Water Pressure Reducing Valves for Domestic Water Supply Systems	<u>10 (R2020)</u>
CSA	B483.1	Drinking Water Treatment Systems	<u>22</u>

CSA	B602	Mechanical Couplings for Drain, Waste and Vent Pipe and Sewer Pipe	<u>20</u>	
CSA	C22.2 No. 218.1	Spas, Hot Tubs and Associated Equipment	13 (R2017)	
CSA	C22.2 No. 236	Heating and Cooling Equipment	15	
<u>CSA</u>	<u>CAN-C439</u> CSA-C439	Laboratory methods of test for rating the performance of heat/energy-recovery ventilators	<u>18</u>	
CSA	CSA 8	Requirements for Gas-fired Log Lighters for Wood Burning Fireplaces	93	
CSA	CSA A257.1	Non-reinforced Circular Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, Sewer Pipe and Fittings	<u>19</u>	
CSA	CSA B45.5	Plastic Plumbing Fixtures	22/2022	
CSA	CSA B55.1	Test Method for Measuring Efficiency and Pressure Loss of Drain Water Heat Recovery Units	<u>20</u>	
<u>CSA</u>	<u>CSA B55.2</u>	Drain Water Heat Recovery Units	<u>20</u>	
<u>CSA</u>	<u>CSA B805</u> <u>ICC 805</u>	Rainwater Harvesting Systems	22/2022	
CSA	CSA 0325	Construction Sheathing	<u>21</u>	
CSA	CSA FC 1 ANSI FC 1 CSA C22.2 No. 62282-2- 100	Fuel Cell Technologies—Part 3-100: Stationary Fuel Cell Power Systems— Safety	<u>21</u>	
CSA	O437-Series	Standards on OSB and Waferboard	93 (R2011)	
CSA	P.4.1	Testing method for measuring fireplace efficiency	2021	
CSA	UL 60335-2-40 CSA 60335-2-40	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances—Safety—Part 2-40: Particular Requirements for Electrical Heat Pumps, Air-Conditioners and Dehumidifiers	2022	
Cedar Shake & Shin	gle Bureau			
CSSB	CSSB	Grading and Packing Rules for Western Red Cedar Shakes and Western Red Cedar Shingles of the Cedar Shake and Shingle Bureau	97	
Consumer Technology Association				
CTA	ANSI-2045-A CTA-2045-A	Modular Communications Interface for Energy Management	<u>2018</u>	
<u>CTA</u>	ANSI-2045-B CTA-2045-B	Modular Communications Interface for Energy Management	<u>2018</u>	

Door and Access Systems Manufacturers Association					
DASMA	ANSI 105 DASMA 105	Test Method for Thermal Transmittance and Air Infiltration of Garage Doors and Rolling Doors	<u>2020</u>		
DASMA	ANSI 108 DASMA 108	Standard Method for Testing Sectional Doors, Rolling Doors and Flexible Doors: Determination of Structural Performance Under Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference	2017		
DASMA	ANSI 115 DASMA 115	Standard Method for Testing Sectional Doors, Rolling Doors and Flexible Doors: Determination of Structural Performance Under Missile Impact and Cyclic Wind Pressure	<u>2017</u>		
Decorative Hardwo	ods Association				
DHA	ANSI HP-1 HPVA HP-1	American National Standard for Hardwood and Decorative Plywood	<u>2022</u>		
U.S. Department of	Commerce				
DOC	PS 1	Structural Plywood	<u>22</u>		
DOC	PS 2	Performance Standard for Wood Structural Panels	<u>18</u>		
DOC	PS 20	American Softwood Lumber Standard	<u>20</u>		
US Department of E	<u>inergy</u>				
DOE	10 CFR, Part 430	Energy Conservation Program for Consumer Products: Energy and Water Conservation Standards and their compliance dates.	<u>2021</u>		
U.S. Department of	<u>Transportation</u>				
DOTn	49 CFR, Parts 192.281(e) & 192.283 (b)	Transportation of Natural and Other Gas by Pipeline: Minimum Federal Safety Standards	2009		
Federal Emergency	Management Agency				
FEMA	FEMA TB-2	Flood Damage-resistant Materials Requirements	<u>23</u>		
FEMA	FEMA TB-11	Crawlspace Construction for Buildings Located in Special Flood Hazard Area	<u>23</u>		
Fenestration and Gl	Fenestration and Glazing Industry Alliance				
FGIA	<u>450</u>	Performance Rating Method for Mulled Combination Assemblies, Composite Units, and Other Mulled Fenestration Systems	<u>20</u>		
<u>FGIA</u>	<u>506</u>	Voluntary Specifications for Impact and Cycle Testing of Fenestration Products	<u>16</u>		
<u>FGIA</u>	<u>711</u>	Specification for Self-Adhering Flashing Used for Installation of Exterior Wall Fenestration Products	<u>22</u>		

FGIA	<u>712</u>	Voluntary Specification for Mechanically Attached Flexible Flashing	<u>23</u>
FGIA	714	Voluntary Specification for Liquid-Applied Flashing Used to Create a Water-Resistive	<u>23</u>
<u>FGIA</u>	714	Seal around Exterior Wall Openings in Buildings	<u>23</u>
FGIA	<u>AAMA 2100</u>	Specifications for Sunrooms	<u>22</u>
<u> </u>	NSA 2100	<u> </u>	
	<u>AAMA 101</u>		
	<u>WDMA 101</u>	North American Fenestration Standard/Specification for Windows, Doors, and	
<u>FGIA</u>	<u>CSA 101</u>	Skylights	<u>22</u>
	<u>I.S.2</u>		
	<u>A440</u>		
Factory Mutual			
FM	4450	Approval Standard for Class 1 Insulated Steel Deck Roofs-with Supplements through July 1992	89
		American National Standard for Evaluating the Simulated Wind Uplift Resistance of	
<u>FM</u>	<u>4474</u>	Roof Assemblies Using Static Positive and/or Negative Differential Pressures	<u>2020</u>
FM	ANSI 4880	American National Standard for Evaluating the Fire Performance of Insulated Building	2017
	FM 4880	Panel Assemblies and Interior Finish Materials	
Gypsum Association	1		
GA	GA-253	Application of Gypsum Sheathing	<u>2021</u>
Home Ventilating In	<u>istitute</u>		
HVI	916	Airflow Test Procedure	18
International Assoc	iation of Plumbing ar	nd Mechanical Officials	
LA DA 4O	CSA B45.5	Diastic Diametric 5: 1	22/2022
IAPMO	IAPMO Z124	Plastic Plumbing Fixtures	<u>22/2022</u>
International Code Council			
	<u>ANSI 14</u>		
<u>ICC</u>	APSP 14	American National Standard for Portable Electric Spa Energy Efficiency	<u>2019</u>
	<u>ICC 14</u>		
	<u>ANSI 15</u>		
<u>ICC</u>	<u>PHTA 15</u>	American National Standard for Residential Swimming Pool and Spa Energy Efficiency	<u>2021</u>
	<u>ICC 15</u>		

ICC	ANSI 301 RESNET 301 ICC 301	Standard for the Calculation and Labeling of the Energy Performance of Low-rise Dwelling and Sleeping Units Using the Energy Rating Index—includes Addendum A Approved July 28, 2022; and Addendum B Approved October 12, 2022	<u>2022</u>		
ICC	ANSI 380 RESNET 380 ICC 380	Standard for Testing Airtightness of Building, Dwelling Unit and Sleeping Unit Enclosures; Airtightness of Heating and Cooling Air Distribution Systems and Airflow of Mechanical Ventilation Systems	<u>2022</u>		
ICC	IBC	International Building Code®	<u>24</u>		
ICC	ICC 400	Standard on the Design and Construction of Log Structures	2022		
ICC	ICC 500	ICC/NSSA Standard for the Design and Construction of Storm Shelters	<u>2020</u>		
ICC	ICC 600	2020 Standard for Residential Construction in High-Wind Regions	<u>2020</u>		
ICC	ICC 900 SRCC 300	Solar Thermal System Standard	<u>2020</u>		
ICC	ICC 901 SRCC 100	Solar Thermal Collector Standard	<u>2020</u>		
<u>ICC</u>	<u>ICC 1100</u>	Standard for Spray-applied Polyurethane Foam Plastic Insulation	<u>2019</u>		
ICC	ICC A117.1	Standard for Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities	<u>2017</u>		
ICC	IEBC	International Existing Building Code®	<u>24</u>		
ICC	IECC	International Energy Conservation Code®	<u>6</u>		
ICC	IECC	International Energy Conservation Code®	<u>24</u>		
ICC	IFC	International Fire Code®	<u>24</u>		
ICC	IFGC	International Fuel Gas Code®	<u>24</u>		
ICC	IMC	International Mechanical Code®	<u>24</u>		
ICC	IPC	International Plumbing Code®	<u>24</u>		
ICC	IPMC	International Property Maintenance Code®	<u>24</u>		
ICC	IPSDC	International Private Sewage Disposal Code®	<u>24</u>		
ICC	ISPSC	International Swimming Pool and Spa Code®	<u>24</u>		
IEC Regional Centre	IEC Regional Centre for North America				
<u>IEC</u>	<u>IEC 62746-10-1</u>	Systems interface between customer energy management system and the power management system - Part 10-1: Open automated demand response	<u>2018</u>		
Institute of Electrica	Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers				
IEEE	515.1	IEEE Standard for the Testing, Design, Installation and Maintenance of Electrical Resistance Trace Heating for Commercial Applications	2012		

International Organization for Standardization			
ISO	8336	Fibre-cement Flat Sheets—Product Specification and Test Methods	2009
ISO	15874	Polypropylene Plastic Piping Systems for Hot and Cold Water Installations	2002
Manufacturers Stan	dardization Society		
MSS	SP-42	Corrosion Resistant Gate, Globe, Angle and Check Valves with Flanged and Butt Weld Ends (Classes 150, 300 & 600)	2022
MSS	SP-58	Pipe Hangers and Supports—Materials, Design, Manufacture, Selection, Application, and Installation	2023
MSS	SP-67	Butterfly Valves	2022
MSS	SP-70	Gray Iron Gate Valves, Flanged and Threaded Ends	2023
MSS	SP-71	Gray Iron Swing Check Valves, Flanged and Threaded Ends	<u>2023</u>
MSS	SP-72	Ball Valves with Flanged or Butt-Welding Ends for General Service	<u>2023</u>
MSS	SP-78	Cast Iron Plug Valves, Flanged and Threaded Ends	<u>2023</u>
MSS	SP-80	Bronze Gate, Globe, Angle and Check Valves	<u>2019</u>
MSS	SP-110	Ball Valves, Threaded, Socket-Welding, Solder Joint, Grooved and Flared Ends (incl. a 2010 Errata Sheet)	2023
MSS	SP-122	Plastic Industrial Ball Valves	<u>2023</u>
MSS	SP-139	Copper Alloy Gate, Globe, Angle, and Check Valves for Low Pressure/ Low Temperature Plumbing Applications	2022
North American Ins	ulation Manufacture	rs Association	
NAIMA	AH 116	Fibrous Glass Duct Construction Standards, Fifth Edition	9
National Electrical N	Manufacturers Associ	<u>iation</u>	
<u>NEMA</u>	<u>OS 4</u>	Requirements for Air-Sealed Boxes for Electrical and Communication Applications	<u>2016</u>
National Fire Protect	tion Association		
NFPA	13D	Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems in One- and Two-Family Dwellings and Manufactured Homes	<u>22</u>
NFPA	13R	Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems in Low-Rise Residential Occupancies	<u>22</u>
NFPA	31	Standard for the Installation of Oil-Burning Equipment	<u>20</u>
NFPA	58	Liquefied Petroleum Gas Code	<u>23</u>
NFPA	70	National Electrical Code	<u>23</u>
NFPA	72	National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code	<u>22</u>

NFPA	85	Boiler and Combustion Systems Hazards Code	<u>23</u>
NFPA	211	Standard for Chimneys, Fireplaces, Vents, and Solid Fuel-Burning Appliances	<u>22</u>
NFPA	259	Standard for Test Method for Potential Heat of Building Materials	<u>23</u>
NFPA	275	Standard Method of Fire Tests for the Evaluation of Thermal Barriers	<u>22</u>
NFPA	276	Standard Method of Fire Test for Determining the Heat Release Rate of Roofing	<u>23</u>
		Assemblies with Combustible Above-Deck Roofing Components	
NFPA	286	Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Evaluating Contribution of Wall and Ceiling Interior Finish to Room Fire Growth	<u>23</u>
NFPA	501	Standard on Manufactured Housing	<u>22</u>
NFPA	720	Standard for the Installation of Carbon Monoxide (CO) Detection and Warning Equipment	15
NFPA	853	Standard for the Installation of Stationary Fuel Cell Power Systems	<u>20</u>
National Fenestration	on Rating Council		
NFRC	100	Procedure for Determining Fenestration Products U-Factors	<u>2023</u>
NFRC	200	Procedure for Determining Fenestration Product Solar Heat Gain Coefficient and Visible	2022
NFRC	200	Transmittance at Normal Incidence	<u>2023</u>
NFRC	400	Procedure for Determining Fenestration Product Air Leakage	<u>2023</u>
National Ground W	ater Association		
NGWA	ANSI 01	Water Well Construction Standard	14
NOVA	NGWA 01	water well construction standard	14
National Sanitation	<u>Foundation</u>		
NSF	NSF/ANSI 14	Plastics Piping System Components and Related Materials	<u>2020</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 41	Non-liquid Saturated Treatment Systems	<u>2018</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 42	Drinking Water Treatment Units—Aesthetic Effects	<u>2021</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 44	Residential Cation Exchange Water Softeners	<u>2018</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 53	Drinking Water Treatment Units—Health Effects	<u>2020</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 58	Reverse Osmosis Drinking Water Treatment Systems	<u>2020</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 61	Drinking Water System Components—Health Effects	<u>2020</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 62	Drinking Water Distillation Systems	<u>2021</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 350	Onsite Residential and Commercial Water Reuse Treatment Systems	<u>2020</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 358-1	Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings for Water-Based Ground-Source "Geothermal" Heat Pump Systems	<u>2021</u>

NSF	NSF/ANSI 358-2	Polypropylene Pipe and Fittings for Water-Based Ground-Source "Geothermal" Heat Pump Systems	<u>2017</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 358-3	Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe and Fittings for Water-Based Ground-Source "Geothermal" Heat Pump Systems	<u>2021</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 358-4	Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing and Fittings for Water-Based Ground-Source (Geothermal) Heat Pump Systems	2018
NSF	NSF/ANSI 359	Valves for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Water Distribution Tubing Systems	<u>2018</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 372	Drinking Water Systems Components—Lead Content	<u>2020</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI/CAN 50	Equipment and Chemicals for Swimming Pools, Spas, Hot Tubs and Other Recreational Water Facilities	<u>2020</u>
OpenADR Alliance			
<u>OpenADR</u>	OpenADR 2.0a and 2.0b	Profile Specification Distributed Energy Resources	<u>2019</u>
Portland Cement As	ssociation sociation		
PCA	100	Prescriptive Design of Exterior Concrete Walls for One- and Two-family Dwellings (Pub. No. PCA 100.3)	<u>17</u>
Pool and Hot Tub A	<u>lliance</u>		
	ANSI 15		
<u>PHTA</u>	PHTA 15	American National Standard for Residential Swimming Pool and Spa Energy Efficiency	<u>2021</u>
	<u>ICC 15</u>		
	<u>ANSI 14</u>		
<u>PHTA</u>	APSP 14	American National Standard for Portable Electric Spa Energy Efficiency	<u>2019</u>
	ICC 14		
Post-Tensioning Ins	<u>titute</u>		
<u>PTI</u>	<u>PTIDC10.5</u>	Standard Requirements for Design and Analysis of Shallow Concrete Foundations on Expansive and Stable Soils	<u>19</u>
Residential Energy Services Network			
RESNET	ANSI 301 RESNET 301 ICC 301	Standard for the Calculation and Labeling of the Energy Performance of Dwelling and Sleeping Units using an Energy Rating Indexincludes Addendum A Approved July 28, 2022; and Addendum B Approved October 12, 2022	<u>2022</u>

	<u>ANSI 380</u>	Standard for Testing Airtightness of Building, Dwelling Unit, and Sleeping Unit	
RESNET	<u>RESNET 380</u>	Enclosures; Airtightness of Heating and Cooling Air Distribution Systems; and Airflow	<u>2022</u>
	<u>ICC 380</u>	of Mechanical Ventilation Systems	
Structural Building	Components Associa	<u>tion</u>	
CDCA	ANSI FS100	Standard Requirements for Wind Pressure Resistance of Foam Plastic Insulation	2012
SBCA	SBCA FS100	Sheathing Used in Exterior Wall Covering Assemblies	2012
SBCA	BCSI	Building Component Safety Information—Guide to Good Practice for Handling, Installing, Restraining & Bracing of Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses	2018
SBCA	CFS-BCSI	Cold-formed Steel Building Component Safety Information (CFSBCSI)—Guide to Good Practice for Handling, Installing & Bracing of Cold-formed Steel Trusses	updated June 2016
Sheet Metal and Air	r Conditioning Contra	actors' National Assoc.	
SMACNA	ANSI 4th Edition	2020: HVAC Duct Construction Standards—Metal and Flexible, (ANSI/SMACNA	2020
SIVIACINA	SMACNA 4th Edition	006—2020)	<u>2020</u>
SMACNA	SMACNA	Fibrous Glass Duct Construction Standards, 8th edition	<u>2021</u>
The Masonry Societ	<u>:y</u>		
TMS	402	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures	<u>2022</u>
TMS	403	Direct Design Handbook for Masonry Structures	2017
TMS	404	Standard for the Design of Architectural Cast Stone	<u>2023</u>
TMS	602	Specification for Masonry Structures	<u>2022</u>
Truss Plate Institute			
TPI	ANSI 1 TPI 1	National Design Standard for Metal Plate Connected Wood Truss Construction	2022
Underwriters Labor	ratories		
UL	17	Vent or Chimney Connector Dampers for Oil-Fired Appliances—with Revisions through September 2013	2008
UL	55A	Materials for Built-Up Roof Coverings	<u>2004</u>
UL	58	Steel Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids	<u>2018</u>
UL	80	Steel Tanks for Oil-Burner Fuel—with Revisions through April 2019	<u>2007</u>
UL	103	Factory-built Chimneys for Residential Type and Building Heating Appliances—with Revisions through September 2021	<u>2010</u>
UL	127	Factory-Built Fireplaces—with Revisions through February 2020	<u>2011</u>

UL	174	Household Electric Storage Tank Water Heaters—with Revisions through October 2021	<u>2004</u>
UL	180	Liquid-Level Indicating Gauges for Oil Burner Fuels and Other Combustible Liquids—with Revisions through August 2021	2019
UL	181	Factory-Made Air Ducts and Air Connectors	2013
UL	181A	Closure Systems for Use with Rigid Air Ducts and Air Connectors—with Revisions through March 2017	2013
UL	181B	Closure Systems for Use with Flexible Air Ducts and Air Connectors—with Revisions through March 2017	2013
UL	217	Smoke Alarms—with Revisions through April 2021	<u>2015</u>
UL	263	Fire Test of Building Construction and Materials—with Revisions through August 2021	<u>2011</u>
UL	268	Smoke Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems—with Revisions through October 2019	<u>2016</u>
UL	325	Door, Drapery, Gate, Louver and Window Operators and Systems—with Revisions through February 2020	<u>2017</u>
UL	343	Pumps for Oil-Burning Appliances—with Revisions through December 2017	2008
UL	378	Draft Equipment—with Revisions through September 2013	2006
UL	441	Gas Vents—with Revisions through August 2019	<u>2016</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>467</u>	Grounding and Bonding Equipment	<u>2013</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>484</u>	Standard for Room Air Conditioners—with Revisions through May 2019	<u>2014</u>
UL	507	Electric Fans—with Revisions through May 2020	<u>2017</u>
UL	508	Industrial Control Equipment—with Revisions through July 2021	<u>2018</u>
UL	515	Electrical Resistance Heat Tracing for Commercial Applications	2015
UL	536	Flexible Metallic Hose	<u>2021</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>580</u>	Test for Uplift Resistance of Roof Assemblies—with Revisions through March 2019	<u>2006</u>
UL	641	Type L Low-Temperature Venting Systems—with Revisions through April 2018	2010
UL	651	Schedule 40 and Schedule 80, Rigid PVC Conduit and Fittings—with Revisions through March 2020	<u>2011</u>
UL	705	Power Ventilators—with Revisions through August 2021	<u>2017</u>
UL	723	Standard for Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials	<u>2018</u>
UL	726	Oil-Fired Boiler Assemblies—with Revisions through October 2013	1995
UL	727	Oil-Fired Central Furnaces	<u>2018</u>

UL	729	Oil-Fired Floor Furnaces—with Revisions through November 2016	<u>2003</u>
UL	730	Oil-Fired Wall Furnaces—with revisions through November 2016	2003
UL	732	Oil-Fired Storage Tank Water Heaters—with Revisions through August 2018	<u>2018</u>
UL	737	Fireplaces Stoves	2011
UL	790	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Roof Coverings—with Revisions through October 2018	2004
UL	795	Commercial-Industrial Gas Heating Equipment—with Revisions through 2020	<u>2016</u>
UL	834	Heating, Water Supply, and Power Boilers—Electric—with Revisions through July 2019	<u>2004</u>
UL	842	Valves for Flammable Fluids	<u>2019</u>
UL	858	Household Electric Ranges—with Revisions through September 2019	<u>2014</u>
UL	875	Electric Dry-bath Heaters—with Revisions through January 2021	<u>2009</u>
UL	896	Oil-Burning Stoves—with Revisions through November 2016	<u>1993</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>907</u>	Fireplace Accessories	<u>2016</u>
UL	923	Microwave Cooking Appliances—with Revisions through August 2020	<u>2013</u>
UL	959	Medium Heat Appliance Factory-Built Chimneys—with Revisions through August 2019	<u>2010</u>
UL	1026	Household Electric Cooking and Food Serving Appliances—with Revisions through March 2021	<u>2012</u>
UL	1040	Fire Test of Insulated Wall Construction—with Revisions through April 2017	<u>1996</u>
UL	1042	Electric Baseboard Heating Equipment—with Revisions through February 2021	<u>2009</u>
UL	1256	Fire Test of Roof Deck Construction—with Revisions through August 2018	2002
UL	1261	Electric Water Heaters for Pools and Tubs—with Revisions through September 2017	<u>2001</u>
UL	1479	Fire Tests of Penetration Firestops—with Revisions through May 2021	<u>2015</u>
UL	1482	Solid-Fuel Type Room Heaters—with Revisions through February 2020	<u>2011</u>
UL	1563	Electric Spas, Equipment Assemblies, and Associated Equipment—with Revisions through September 2020	2009
UL	1618	Wall Protectors, Floor Protectors, and Hearth Extensions—with Revisions through January 2018	<u>2015</u>
UL	1693	Electric Radiant Heating Panels and Heating Panel Sets—with Revisions through October 2011	2010
UL	1703	Flat-Plate Photovoltaic Modules and Panels—with Revisions through November 2019	<u>2002</u>

UL	1715	Fire Test of Interior Finish Material—with revisions through April 2017	1997
UL	1738	Venting Systems for Gas-Burning Appliances, Categories II, III and IV—with Revisions through August 2021	<u>2010</u>
UL	1741	Inverters, Converters, Controllers and Interconnection System Equipment with Distributed Energy Resources—with Revisions through June 2021	<u>2010</u>
UL	1777	Chimney Liners—with Revisions through April 2019	<u>2015</u>
UL	1897	Uplift Tests for Roof Covering Systems—with Revisions through September 2020	<u>2015</u>
UL	1995	Heating and Cooling Equipment—with Revisions through August 2018	<u>2015</u>
UL	1996	Electric Duct Heaters—with Revisions through September 2021	<u>2009</u>
UL	2034	Single and Multiple Station Carbon Monoxide Alarms—with Revisions through September 2018	<u>2017</u>
UL	2075	Gas and Vapor Detectors and Sensors—with Revisions through August 2021	<u>2013</u>
UL	2158A	Clothes Dryer Transition Duct—with Revisions through October 2021	<u>2013</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>2200</u>	Stationary Engine Generator Assemblies	<u>2020</u>
UL	2523	Solid Fuel-Fired Hydronic Heating Appliances, Water Heaters and Boilers—with Revisions through March 2018	<u>2009</u>
UL	2703	Mounting Systems, Mounting Devices, Clamping/Retention Devices and Ground Lugs for Use with Flat-Plate Photovoltaic Modules and Panels—with Revisions through March 2021	<u>2014</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>3741</u>	Photovoltaic Hazard Control	<u>2020</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>7103</u>	Outline of Investigation for Building-Integrated Photovoltaic Roof Coverings	<u>2019</u>
UL	9540	Standard for Energy Storage Systems and Equipment—with Revisions through April 2021	<u>2020</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>61730-1</u>	Photovoltaic (PV) Module Safety Qualification — Part 1: Requirements for Construction—with Revisions through April 2020	<u>2017</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>61730-2</u>	Photovoltaic (PV) Module Safety Qualification — Part 2: Requirements for Testing —with Revisions through April 2020	<u>2017</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>UL 2202</u>	Electric Vehicle (EV) Charging System—with revisions through February 2018	<u>2009</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>UL 2594</u>	Standard for Electric Vehicle Supply Equipment	<u>2016</u>
UL	UL 60335-2-40 CSA 60335-2-40	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances—Safety—Part 2-40: Particular Requirements for Electrical Heat Pumps, Air-Conditioners and Dehumidifiers	<u>2022</u>

Underwriters Laboratories of Canada				
ULC	CAN S102.2 ULC S102.2	Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials and Assemblies	<u>2018</u>	
United States-Feder	ral Trade Commission	<u>n</u>		
US-FTC	CFR Title 16	R-value Rule	2015	
Window and Door I	Manufacturers Assoc	<u>iiation</u>		
WDMA	AAMA 101 WDMA 101 CSA 101 I.S.2 A440	North American Fenestration Standard/Specification for Windows, Doors, and Skylights	<u>22</u>	
WDMA	I.S. 11	Industry Standard Analytical Method for Design Pressure (DP) Ratings of Fenestration Products	<u>23</u>	
World Millwork Alliance				
WMA	ANSI WMA 100	Standard Method of Determining Structural Performance Ratings of Side-Hinged Exterior Door Systems and Procedures for Component Substitution	<u>2023</u>	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

BUILDING CODE REFERENCE STANDARDS

Standard Organization	Number	Name	Version
Aluminum As	sociation		
AA	ADM	Aluminum Design Manual	<u>2020</u>
AA	ASM 35	Aluminum Sheet Metal Work in Building Construction (Fourth Edition)	00
American Arc	chitectural Manufac	turers Association	
AAMA	711	Specification for Self-Adhering Flashing Used for Installation of Exterior Wall Fenestration Products	<u>22</u>
AAMA	714	Voluntary Specification for Liquid-Applied Flashing Used to Create a Water-Resistive Seal around Exterior Wall Openings in Buildings	<u>23</u>
AAMA	1402	Standard Specifications for Aluminum Siding, Soffit and Fascia	<u>09</u>
<u>AAMA</u>	<u>2502</u>	Comparative Analysis Procedure for Window and Door Products	<u>19</u>
AAMA	AAMA 101 WDMA 101 CSA 101 I.S.2 A440	North American Fenestration Standard/Specification for Windows, Doors, and Skylights	<u>22</u>
American Co	ncrete Institute		
<u>ACI</u>	<u>117</u>	Specification for Tolerances for Concrete Construction and Materials	<u>10</u>
ACI	216.1	Code Requirements for Determining Fire Resistance of Concrete and Masonry Construction Assemblies	<u>14</u>
ACI	318	Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete	<u>19</u>
<u>ACI</u>	CODE-440.11	Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete Buildings Reinforced Internally with Glass Fiber-Reinforced Polymer (GFRP) Bars	<u>22</u>
<u>ACI</u>	<u>550.5</u>	Code Requirements for the Design of Precast Concrete Diaphragms for Earthquake Motions	<u>18</u>
<u>ACI</u>	<u>ITG</u>	Specification for Tolerances for Precast Concrete	<u>7-09</u>
American Ins	titute of Steel		
AISC	ANSI 341 AISC 341	Seismic Provisions for Structural Steel Buildings	<u>22</u>

AISC	ANSI 358	Prequalified Connections for Special and Intermediate Steel Moment Frames for	<u>22</u>	
	AISC 358 ANSI 360	Seismic Applications		
AISC	AISC 360	Specification for Structural Steel Buildings	<u>22</u>	
4150	ANSI 370		24	
AISC	AISC 370	Specification for Structural Stainless Steel Buildings	<u>21</u>	
American Iro	n and Steel Institute			
AISI	AISI S100 S2	North American Specification for the Design of Cold-Formed Steel Structural Members, 2016 Edition (Reaffirmed 2020), with Supplement 2, 2020 Edition	16(2020)/20	
AISI	AISI S202	Code of Standard Practice for Cold-formed Steel Structural Framing, 2020 Edition	<u>20</u>	
AISI	AISI S220	North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Nonstructural Framing, 2020 Edition	<u>20</u>	
AISI	AISI S230	North American Standard for Cold-formed Steel Framing—Prescriptive Method for One and Two Family Dwellings, 2019 Edition	<u>2019</u>	
AISI	AISI S240	North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Structural Framing, 2020 Edition	<u>20</u>	
<u>AISI</u>	<u>AISI 310</u>	North American Standard for the Design of Profiled Steel Diaphragm Panels, with Supplement 1, 2022 Edition	20 w/S1-22	
AISI	AISI S400	North American Standard for Seismic Design of Cold-formed Steel Structural Systems, 2020 Edition	<u>20</u>	
Automotive I	<u>Lift Institute</u>			
ALI	ALI ALCTV	Standard for Automotive Lifts—Safety Requirements for Construction, Testing and Validation (ANSI)	2022	
Air Movemer	nt and Control Assoc	ciation International		
AMCA	ANSI 540 AMCA 540	Test Method for Louvers Impacted by Wind Borne Debris	<u>23</u>	
American National Standards Institute				
ANSI	A13.1	Scheme for the Identification of Piping Systems	<u>2020</u>	
ANSI	A108.1A	Installation of Ceramic Tile in the Wet-set Method, with Portland Cement Mortar	<u>17</u>	
ANSI	A108.1B	Installation of Ceramic Tile on a Cured Portland Cement Mortar Setting Bed with Dryset or Latex-Portland Cement	<u>17</u>	

ANSI	A108.4	Installation of Ceramic Tile with Organic Adhesives or Water-cleanable Tile-setting Epoxy Adhesive	<u>19</u>
ANSI	<u>A108.5</u>	Setting of Ceramic Tile with Dry-Set Cement Mortar, Modified Dry-Set Cement Mortar, EGP (Exterior Glue Plywood) Modified Dry-Set Cement Mortar, or Improved Modified Dry-Set Cement Mortar	<u>21</u>
ANSI	A108.6	Installation of Ceramic Tile with Chemical Resistant, Water Cleanable Tile-Setting and - Grouting	99 (Reaffirmed 2019)
ANSI	A108.8	Installation of Ceramic Tile with Chemical-resistant Furan Resin Mortar and Grout	99 (Reaffirmed 2019)
ANSI	A108.9	Installation of Ceramic Tile with Modified Epoxy Emulsion Mortar/Grout	99 (Reaffirmed 2019)
ANSI	A108.10	Installation of Grout in Tilework	<u>17</u>
ANSI	A118.1	American National Standard Specifications for Dry-Set Cement Mortar	<u>19</u>
ANSI	A118.3	American National Standard Specifications for Chemical-resistant, Water-cleanable Tile- setting and -grouting Epoxy and Water Cleanable Tile-setting Epoxy Adhesive	<u>21</u>
ANSI	A118.4	American National Standard Specifications for Modified Dry-set Cement Mortar	<u>19</u>
ANSI	A118.5	American National Standard Specifications for Chemical Resistant Furan Mortars and Grouts for Tile Installation	99 (Reaffirmed 2021)
ANSI	A118.6	American National Standard Specifications for Standard Cement Grouts for Tile Installation	<u>19</u>
ANSI	A118.8	American National Standard Specifications for Modified Epoxy Emulsion Mortar/Grout	<u>99</u>
ANSI	A136.1	American National Standard Specifications for Organic Adhesives for Installation of Ceramic Tile	<u>20</u>
ANSI	A137.1	American National Standard Specifications for Ceramic Tile	<u>22</u>
ANSI	A137.3	American National Standard Specification for Gauged Porcelain Tile and Gauged Porcelain Tile Panels/Slabs	<u>22</u>
ANSI	<u>F1.21</u>	Entertainment Technology—Temporary Structures Used for Technical Production of Outdoor Entertainment Events	2020
ANSI	<u>ES1.7</u>	Event Safety Requirements - Weather Preparedness	<u>2021</u>
ANSI	Z 97.1	Safety Glazing Materials Used in Buildings—Safety Performance Specifications and Methods of Test	2015 (Reaffirmed 2020)

American Ply	wood Association			
APA	ANSI 117	Standard Specification for Structural Glued Laminated Timber of Softwood Species	<u>2020</u>	
APA	ANSI A190.1 APA A190.1	Product Standard for Structural Glued Laminated Timber	<u>2022</u>	
APA	ANSI PRG 320 APA PRG 320	Standard for Performance-rated Cross-laminated Timber	<u>2019</u>	
APA	ANSI PRP 210 APA PRP 210	Standard for Performance-Rated Engineered Wood Siding	<u>2019</u>	
APA	ANSI PRP 410 APA PRR 410	Standard for Performance-Rated Engineered Wood Rim Boards	<u>2021</u>	
APA	APA PDS Supplement 1	Design and Fabrication of Plywood Curved Panels	<u>23</u>	
APA	APA PDS Supplement 2	Design and Fabrication of Plywood-lumber Beams	<u>23</u>	
APA	APA PDS Supplement 3	Design and Fabrication of Plywood Stressed-skin Panels	<u>23</u>	
APA	APA PDS Supplement 4	Design and Fabrication of Plywood Sandwich Panels	<u>23</u>	
APA	APA PDS Supplement 5	Design and Fabrication of All-plywood Beams	<u>23</u>	
APA	APA PDS	Panel Design Specification	<u>20</u>	
APA	APA R540	Builder Tips: Proper Storage and Handling of Glulam Beams	<u>19</u>	
APA	APA S475	Glued Laminated Beam Design Tables	<u>20</u>	
APA	APA S560	Technical Note: Field Notching and Drilling of Glued Laminated Timber Beams	<u>20</u>	
APA	APA T300	Glulam Connection Details	<u>23</u>	
APA	APA X440	Product Guide: Glulam	<u>23</u>	
APA	APA X450	Glulam in Residential Building—Construction Guide	<u>23</u>	
American Soc	ciety of Agricultural	and Biological Engineers		
ASABE	EP 484.3	Diaphragm Design of Metal-clad, Wood-frame Rectangular Buildings	DEC2017 (R2022)	
ASABE	EP 486.3	Shallow-post and Pier Foundation Design	SEP2017 (R2021)	
ASABE	EP 559.1	Design Requirements and Bending Properties for Mechanically Laminated Wood Assemblies	AUG 2010 (R2019)	
American Society of Civil Engineers Structural Engineering Institute				
ASCE/SEI	7	Minimum Design Loads and Associated Criteria for Buildings and Other Structures	<u>22</u>	
ASCE/SEI	8	Standard Specification for the Design of Cold-Formed Stainless Steel Structural Members	<u>21</u>	

ASCE/SEI	19	Structural Applications of Steel Cables for Buildings	<u>22</u>
ASCE/SEI	24	Flood Resistant Design and Construction	14
ASCE/SEI	29	Standard Calculation Methods for Structural Fire Protection	<u>05</u>
ASCE/SEI	32	Design and Construction of Frost-Protected Shallow Foundations	01
ASCE/SEI	49	Wind Tunnel Testing for Buildings and Other Structures	<u>21</u>
ASCE/SEI	55	Tensile Membrane Structures	<u>22</u>
American Soc	ciety of Heating, Ref	rigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers	
ASHRAE	<u>90.1</u>	Energy Standard for Sites and Buildings Except Low-Rise Residential Buildings	<u>2022</u>
<u>ASHRAE</u>	<u>170</u>	Ventilation of Health Care Facilities	<u>2021</u>
American So	ciety of Mechanical	Engineers	
ASME	A17.1 CSA B44	Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators	2022/22
ASME	A17.7 CSA B44	Performance-based Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators	2007/07 (R2017)
ASME	A18.1	Safety Standard for Platform Lifts and Stairway Chairlifts	<u>2023</u>
ASME	A90.1	Safety Standard for Belt Manlifts	<u>2020</u>
ASME	B16.18	Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings	<u>2023</u>
ASME	B16.22	Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings	<u>2023</u>
ASME	B20.1	Safety Standard for Conveyors and Related Equipment	<u>2024</u>
ASME	B31.3	Process Piping	<u>2022</u>
American Soc	ciety of Safety Profe	<u>ssionals</u>	
ASSP	ANSI/ASSP Z359.1	The Fall Protection Code	<u>2020</u>
American Soc	ciety for Testing and	<u>Materials</u>	
ASTM	A6/A6M	Standard Specification for General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes and Sheet Piling	<u>21</u>
ASTM	A36/A36M	Specification for Carbon Structural Steel	<u>19</u>
ASTM	A153/A153M	Specification for Zinc Coating (Hot-Dip) on Iron and Steel Hardware	<u>2016A</u>
ASTM	A240/A240M	Standard Specification for Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications	<u>20a</u>
ASTM	A252/A252M	Specification for Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe Piles	<u>19</u>
ASTM	A283/A283M	Specification for Low and Intermediate Tensile Strength Carbon Steel Plates	<u>2018</u>

ASTM	A416/A416M	Standard Specification for Low-Relaxation, Seven-Wire Steel Strand, for Prestressed Concrete	<u>18</u>
ASTM	A463/A463M	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Aluminum-Coated, by the Hot-Dip Process	15(2020)e1
ASTM	A572/A572M	Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel	<u>21e1</u>
ASTM	A588/A588M	Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, up to 50 ksi (345 MPa)- Minimum Yield Point with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance	<u>19</u>
ASTM	A615/A615M	Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement	<u>20</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	A641/A641M	Specification for Zinc-coated (Galvanized) Carbon Steel Wire	<u>19</u>
ASTM	A653/A653M	Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process	<u>20</u>
ASTM	A690/A690M	Standard Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Nickel, Copper, Phosphorus Steel H- Piles and Sheet Piling with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance for Use in Marine Environments	<u>13a(2018)</u>
ASTM	A706/A706M	Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Low-Alloy Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	A722/A722M	Specification for High-Strength Steel Bars for Prestressed Concrete	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	A755/A755M	Specification for Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated by the Hot-Dip Process and Prepainted by the Coil-Coating Process for Exterior Exposed Building Products	<u>18</u>
ASTM	A792/A792M	Specification for Steel Sheet, 55% Aluminum-Zinc Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	A875/A875M	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-5%, Aluminum Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process	<u>21</u>
ASTM	A924/A924M	Standard Specification for General Requirements for Steel Sheet, Metallic-coated by the Hot-Dip Process	<u>20</u>
ASTM	B42	Specification for Seamless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes	<u>20</u>
ASTM	B43	Specification for Seamless Red Brass Pipe, Standard Sizes	<u>20</u>
ASTM	B68/B68M	Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Tube, Bright Annealed	<u>19</u>
ASTM	B88	Specification for Seamless Copper Water Tube	<u>20</u>
ASTM	B101	Specification for Lead-Coated Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction	<u>12(2019)</u>
ASTM	B209	Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Steel and Plate	<u>21</u>

ASTM	B251/B251M	Specification for General Requirements for Wrought Seamless Copper and Copper- Alloy Tube	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	B280	Specification for Seamless Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Field Service	<u>20</u>
ASTM	B370	Specification for Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction	<u>12(2019)</u>
ASTM	B695	Standard Specification for Coatings of Zinc Mechanically Deposited on Iron and Steel	<u>2021</u>
ASTM	C5	Specification for Quicklime for Structural Purposes	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C22/C22M	Specification for Gypsum	00(2021)
ASTM	C27	Specification for Standard Classification of Fireclay and High-Alumina Refractory Brick	<u>1998(2018)</u>
ASTM	C28/C28M	Specification for Gypsum Plasters	<u>10(2020)</u>
ASTM	C31/C31M	Practice for Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Field	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	C33/C33M	Specification for Concrete Aggregates	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C35/C35M	Standard Specification for Inorganic Aggregates for Use in Gypsum Plaster	<u>01(2019)</u>
ASTM	C55	Specification for Concrete Building Brick	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C59/C59M	Specification for Gypsum Casting Plaster and Molding Plaster	<u>00(2020)</u>
ASTM	C61/C61M	Specification for Gypsum Keene's Cement	<u>00(2020)</u>
ASTM	C62	Standard Specification for Building Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale)	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C67/C67M	Test Methods of Sampling and Testing Brick and Structural Clay Tile	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C73	Specification for Calcium Silicate Brick (Sand-Lime Brick)	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C90	Specification for Loadbearing Concrete Masonry Units	<u>2021</u>
ASTM	C91/C91M	Specification for Masonry Cement	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C94/C94M	Specification for Ready-Mixed Concrete	<u>21b</u>
ASTM	C140/C140M	Test Method Sampling and Testing Concrete Masonry Units and Related Units	<u>22a</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>C141/C141M</u>	Standard Specification for Hydrated Hydraulic Lime for Structural Purposes	<u>14</u>
ASTM	C150/C150M	Specification for Portland Cement	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C172/C172M	Practice for Sampling Freshly Mixed Concrete	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C199	Test Method for Pier Test for Refractory Mortars	<u>1984(2016)</u>
ASTM	C206	Specification for Finishing Hydrated Lime	<u>14</u>
ASTM	C208	Specification for Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board	<u>2022</u>
ASTM	C216	Specification for Facing Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale)	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C270	Specification for Mortar for Unit Masonry	<u>19ae1</u>
ASTM	C315	Specification for Clay Flue Liners and Chimney Pots	<u>2007(2021)</u>

ASTM	C317/C317M	Specification for Gypsum Concrete	2000(2019)
ASTM	C330/C330M	Specification for Lightweight Aggregates for Structural Concrete	<u>2017A</u>
ASTM	C331/C331M	Specification for Lightweight Aggregates for Concrete Masonry Units	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C406/C406M	Specification for Roofing Slate	<u>15</u>
ASTM	C472	Standard Test Methods for Physical Testing of Gypsum, Gypsum Plasters and Gypsum Concrete	20
ASTM	C473	Standard Test Methods for Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products	<u>2019</u>
ASTM	C474	Standard Test Methods for Joint Treatment Materials for Gypsum Board Construction	<u>15(2020)</u>
ASTM	C475/C475M	Specification for Joint Compound and Joint Tape for Finishing Gypsum Board	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C514	Standard Specification for Nails for the Application of Gypsum Board	<u>04(2020)</u>
ASTM	C516	Specifications for Vermiculite Loose Fill Thermal Insulation	<u>19</u>
ASTM	C547	Specification for Mineral Fiber Pipe Insulation	<u>19</u>
ASTM	C549	Specification for Perlite Loose Fill Insulation	<u>18</u>
ASTM	C552	Standard Specification for Cellular Glass Thermal Insulation	<u>22</u>
ASTM	C557	Specification for Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing	2003(2017)
ASTM	C578	Standard Specification for Rigid, Cellular Polystyrene Thermal Insulation	<u>19</u>
ASTM	C587	Specification for Gypsum Veneer Plaster	2004(2018)
ASTM	C595/C595M	Specification for Blended Hydraulic Cements	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C631	Standard Specification for Bonding Compounds for Interior Gypsum Plastering	2020
ASTM	C635/C635M	Specification for the Manufacture, Performance and Testing of Metal Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-In Panel Ceilings	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C636/C636M	Practice for Installation of Metal Ceiling Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay- In Panels	<u>19</u>
ASTM	C652	Specification for Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale)	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C726	Standard Specification for Mineral Wool Roof Insulation Board	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C728	Standard Specification for Perlite Thermal Insulation Board	2017A
ASTM	C744	Specification for Prefaced Concrete and Calcium Silicate Masonry Units	2016
ASTM	C754	Specification for Installation of Steel Framing Members to Receive Screw-Attached Gypsum Panel Products	<u>20</u>
ASTM	C836/C836M	Specification for High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane for Use with Separate Wearing Course	2018(2022)

ASTM	C840	Specification for Application and Finishing of Gypsum Board	<u>20</u>
ASTM	C841	Standard Specification for Installation of Interior Lathing and Furring	<u>2003(2018)</u>
ASTM	C842	Standard Specification for Application of Interior Gypsum Plaster	<u>05(2021)</u>
ASTM	C843	Specification for Application of Gypsum Veneer Plaster	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C844	Specification for Application of Gypsum Base to Receive Gypsum Veneer Plaster	<u>2015(2021)</u>
ASTM	C847	Specification for Metal Lath	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C887	Specification for Packaged, Dry Combined Materials for Surface Bonding Mortar	<u>20</u>
ASTM	C897	Specification for Aggregate for Job-Mixed Portland Cement-Based Plasters	<u>15(2020)</u>
ASTM	C920	Standard for Specification for Elastomeric Joint Sealants	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C926	Specification for Application of Portland Cement-Based Plaster	<u>2021</u>
ASTM	C932	Specification for Surface-Applied Bonding Compounds for Exterior Plastering	<u>06(2019)</u>
ASTM	C933	Specification for Welded Wire Lath	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C946	Standard Practice for Construction of Dry-Stacked, Surface-Bonded Walls	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C954	Specification for Steel Drill Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Steel Studs from 0.033 inch (0.84 mm) to 0.112 inch (2.84 mm) in Thickness	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C956	Specification for Installation of Cast-In-Place Reinforced Gypsum Concrete	<u>04(2019)</u>
ASTM	C957/C957M	Specification for High-Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane with Integral Wearing Surface	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C1002	Specification for Steel Self-Piercing Tapping Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Wood Studs or Steel Studs	<u>20</u>
ASTM	C1007	Specification for Installation of Load Bearing (Transverse and Axial) Steel Studs and Related Accessories	<u>20</u>
ASTM	C1029	Specification for Spray-Applied Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Thermal Insulation	<u>20</u>
ASTM	C1032	Specification for Woven Wire Plaster Base	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C1047	Specification for Accessories for Gypsum Wallboard and Gypsum Veneer Base	<u>19</u>
ASTM	C1063	Specification for Installation of Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-based Plaster	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C1088	Specification for Thin Veneer Brick Units Made from Clay or Shale	<u>20</u>
ASTM	C1157/C1157M	Standard Performance Specification for Hydraulic Cement	<u>20a</u>
ASTM	C1167	Specification for Clay Roof Tiles	<u>2011(2017)</u>

ASTM	C1177/C1177M	Specification for Glass Mat Gypsum Substrate for Use as Sheathing	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C1178/C1178M	Specification for Glass Mat Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Panel	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C1186	Specification for Flat Fiber Cement Sheets	<u>2008(2016)</u>
ASTM	C1261	Specification for Firebox Brick for Residential Fireplaces	2013(2017)E1
ASTM	C1278/C1278M	Specification for Fiber-Reinforced Gypsum Panels	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C1280	Specification for Application of Exterior Gypsum Panel Products for Use as Sheathing	<u>18</u>
ASTM	C1283	Practice for Installing Clay Flue Lining	2015(2021)
ASTM	C1288	Standard Specification for Fiber-Cement Interior Substrate Sheets	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C1289	Standard Specification for Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation Board	22
ASTM	C1313/C1313M	Standard Specification for Sheet Radiant Barriers for Building Construction Applications	<u>13(2019)</u>
ASTM	C1325	Standard Specification for Fiber-Mat Reinforced Cementitious Backer Units	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C1328/C1328M	Specification for Plastic (Stucco Cement)	<u>19</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>C1372</u>	Standard Specification for Dry-Cast Segmental Retaining Wall Units	<u>17</u>
ASTM	C1396/C1396M	Specification for Gypsum Board	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	C1492	Standard Specification for Concrete Roof Tile	<u>2003(2016)</u>
ASTM	C1568	Standard Test Method for Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Mechanical Uplift Resistance	<u>08(2020)</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>C1569</u>	Standard Test Method for Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Wind Tunnel Method)	03(2016)
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>C1570</u>	Standard Test Method for Wind Resistance of Concrete and Clay Roof Tiles (Air Permeability Method)	<u>03(2016)</u>
ASTM	C1600/C1600M	Standard Specification for Rapid Hardening Hydraulic Cement	<u>19</u>
ASTM	C1629/C1629M	Standard Classification for Abuse-Resistant Nondecorated Interior Gypsum Panel Products and Fiber-Reinforced Cement Panels	<u>19</u>
ASTM	C1658/C1658M	Standard Specification for Glass Mat Gypsum Panels	<u>19e1</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>C1707</u>	Standard Specification for Pozzolanic Hydraulic Lime for Structural Purposes	<u>18</u>
ASTM	C1766	Standard Specification for Factory-Laminated Gypsum Panel Products	<u>2015(2019)</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>C1788</u>	Standard Specification for Non Metallic Plaster Bases (Lath) Used with Portland Cement Based Plaster in Vertical Wall Applications	<u>20</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>C1902</u>	Standard Specification for Cellular Glass Insulation Used in Building and Roof Applications	20
ASTM	D25	Specification for Round Timber Piles	<u>2012(2017)</u>

ASTM	D41/D41M	Specification for Asphalt Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing and Waterproofing	2011(2016)
ASTM	D43/D43M	Specification for Coal Tar Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing and Waterproofing	2000(2018)
ASTM	D56	Test Method for Flash Point by Tag Closed Cup Tester	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	D86	Test Method for Distillation of Petroleum Products and Liquid Fuels at Atmospheric Pressure	<u>20b</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>D92</u>	Test Method for Flash and Fire Points by Cleveland Open Cup Tester	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	D93	Test Methods for Flash Point by Pensky-Martens Closed Cup Tester	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D226/D226M	Specification for Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	D227/D227M	Specification for Coal-Tar-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing	2003(2018)
ASTM	D312/D312M	Specification for Asphalt Used in Roofing	<u>2016a</u>
ASTM	D448	Standard Classification for Sizes of Aggregate for Road and Bridge Construction	2012(2017)
ASTM	D450/D450M	Specification for Coal-Tar Pitch Used in Roofing, Dampproofing and Waterproofing	2017(2018)
ASTM	D635	Test Method for Rate of Burning and/or Extent and Time of Burning of Plastics in a Horizontal Position	<u>18</u>
ASTM	D1143/D1143M	Standard Test Methods for Deep Foundation Elements Under Static Axial Compressive Load	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D1227	Specification for Emulsified Asphalt Used as a Protective Coating for Roofing	<u>13(2019)e1</u>
ASTM	D1557	Test Methods for Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort [56,000 ft-lbf/ft3 (2,700 kNm/m3)]	12(2021)
ASTM	D1863/D1863M	Specification for Mineral Aggregate Used on Built-up Roofs	<u>2005(2018)</u>
ASTM	D1929	Standard Test Method for Determining Ignition Temperature of Plastics	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D1970/D1970M	Specification for Self-Adhering Polymer Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Used as Steep Roof Underlayment for Ice Dam Protection	21
ASTM	D2178/D2178M	Specification for Asphalt Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing	15A(2021)
ASTM	D2487	Practice for Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System)	<u>17e1</u>
ASTM	D2626/D2626M	Specification for Asphalt Saturated and Coated Organic Felt Base Sheet Used in Roofing	04(2020)
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>D2737</u>	Standard Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing	<u>21</u>

ASTM	D2822/D2822M	Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing	2005(2011)e1
ASTM	D2823/D2823M	Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing	<u>05(2011)e1</u>
ASTM	D2824/D2824M	Standard Specification for Aluminum-pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Nonfibered and Fibered without Asbestos	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	D2843	Standard Test Method for Density of Smoke from the Burning or Decomposition of Plastics	<u>22</u>
ASTM	D2859	Standard Test Method for Ignition Characteristics of Finished Textile Floor Covering Materials	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	D2898	Standard Practice for Accelerated Weathering of Fire-Retardant-Treated Wood for Fire Testing	2010(2017)
ASTM	D3019/D3019M	Specification for Lap Cement Used with Asphalt Roll Roofing, Nonfibered, Asbestos Fibered and Nonasbestos Fibered	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	D3161/D3161M	Test Method for Wind Resistance of Steep Slope Roofing Products (Fan Induced Method)	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D3200	Standard Specification and Test Method for Establishing Recommended Design Stresses for Round Timber Construction Poles	<u>1974(2017)</u>
ASTM	D3201/D3201M	Test Method for Hygroscopic Properties of Fire-Retardant Wood and Wood-Base Products	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D3278	Test Methods for Flash Point of Liquids by Small Scale Closed-Cup Apparatus	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D3462/D3462M	Specification for Asphalt Shingles Made from Glass Felt and Surfaced with Mineral Granules	<u>19</u>
ASTM	D3468/D3468M	Specification for Liquid-Applied Neoprene and Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene Used in Roofing and Waterproofing	<u>99(2020)</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>D3498</u>	Standard Specification for Adhesives for Field-Gluing Wood Structural Panels (Plywood or Oriented Strand Board) to Wood Based Floor System Framing	<u>19a</u>
ASTM	D3679	Specification for Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Siding	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D3689/D3689M	Test Methods for Deep Foundations under Static Axial Tensile Load	<u>2022</u>
ASTM	D3737	Practice for Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam)	<u>2018E1</u>
ASTM	D3746/D3746M	Test Method for Impact Resistance of Bituminous Roofing Systems	<u>1985(2015)E1</u>
ASTM	D3747	Specification for Emulsified Asphalt Adhesive for Adhering Roof Insulation	<u>79(2007)</u>
ASTM	D3909/D3909M	Standard Specification for Asphalt Roll Roofing (Glass Felt) Surfaced with Mineral Granules	<u>14(2021)</u>

ASTM	D3957	Standard Practices for Establishing Stress Grades for Structural Members Used in Log Buildings	2009(2020)
ASTM	D4022/D4022M	Specification for Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Containing	07(2012)e1
ASTM	D4272	Test Method for Total Energy Impact of Plastic Films by Dart Drop	<u>15</u>
ASTM	D4318	Test Methods for Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit and Plasticity Index of Soils	2017E1
ASTM	D4434/D4434M	Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Sheet Roofing	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D4479/D4479M	Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings—Asbestos-Free	<u>2007(2018)</u>
ASTM	D4586/D4586M	Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement—Asbestos-Free	<u>2007(2018)</u>
ASTM	D4601/D4601M	Specification for Asphalt-Coated Glass Fiber Base Sheet Used in Roofing	<u>04(2020)</u>
ASTM	D4637/D4637M	Specification for EPDM Sheet Used in Single-Ply Roof Membrane	<u>2015(2021)</u>
ASTM	D4829	Test Method for Expansion Index of Soils	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D4869/D4869M	Specification for Asphalt-Saturated (Organic Felt) Underlayment Used in Steep Slope Roofing	<u>2016A(2021)</u>
ASTM	D4897/D4897M	Specification for Asphalt-Coated Glass Fiber Venting Base Sheet Used in Roofing	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	D4945	Test Method for High-Strain Dynamic Testing of Deep Foundations	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	D4990	Specification for Coal Tar Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing	<u>97a(2020)</u>
ASTM	D5019	Specification for Reinforced Nonvulcanized Polymeric Sheet Used in Roofing Membrane	<u>07a(2013)</u>
ASTM	D5055	Specification for Establishing and Monitoring Structural Capacities of Prefabricated Wood I-Joists	<u>19e1</u>
ASTM	D5456	Standard Specification for Evaluation of Structural Composite Lumber Products	<u>21e1</u>
ASTM	D5516	Test Method of Evaluating the Flexural Properties of Fire-Retardant Treated Softwood Plywood Exposed to Elevated Temperatures	2018
ASTM	D5643/D5643M	Specification for Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos-Free	<u>2006(2018)</u>
ASTM	D5664	Test Methods for Evaluating the Effects of Fire-Retardant Treatments and Elevated Temperatures on Strength Properties of Fire-Retardant-Treated Lumber	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	D5665/D5665M	Specification for Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Cold-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing	99a(2021)
ASTM	D5726	Specification for Thermoplastic Fabrics Used in Hot-Applied Roofing and Waterproofing	<u>98(2020)</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>D5878</u>	Standard Guides for Using Rock-Mass Classification Systems for Engineering Purposes	<u>19</u>

ASTM	D5882	Standard Test Method for Low Strain Impact Integrity Testing of Deep Foundations	<u>16</u>
ASTM	D6083/D6083M	Specification for Liquid Applied Acrylic Coating Used in Roofing	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D6162/D6162M	Specification for Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	D6163/D6163M	Specification for Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Glass Fiber Reinforcements	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	D6164/D6164M	Specification for Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements	2016
ASTM	D6222/D6222M	Specification for Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	D6223/D6223M	Specification for Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements	2016
ASTM	D6298	Specification for Fiberglass Reinforced Styrene-Butadiene-Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheets with a Factory Applied Metal Surface	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	D6305	Practice for Calculating Bending Strength Design Adjustment Factors for Fire-Retardant- Treated Plywood Roof Sheathing	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D6380/D6380M	Standard Specification for Asphalt Roll Roofing (Organic Felt)	2003(2018)
ASTM	D6464	Standard Specification for Expandable Foam Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing	2003A (2017)
ASTM	D6509/D6509M	Standard Specification for Atactic Polypropylene (APP) Modified Bituminous Base Sheet Materials Using Glass Fiber Reinforcements	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	D6694/D6694M	Standard Specification for Liquid-Applied Silicone Coating Used in Spray Polyurethane Foam Roofing Systems	08(2013)E1
ASTM	D6754/D6754M	Standard Specification for Ketone Ethylene Ester Based Sheet Roofing	<u>2015</u>
ASTM	D6757/D6757M	Specification for Underlayment Felt Containing Inorganic Fibers Used in Steep Slope Roofing	2018
ASTM	D6760	Standard Test Method for Integrity Testing of Concrete Deep Foundations by Ultrasonic Crosshole Testing	<u>16</u>
ASTM	D6841	Standard Practice for Calculating Design Value Treatment Adjustment Factors for Fire- Retardant-Treated Lumber	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D6878/D6878M	Standard Specification for Thermoplastic Polyolefin Based Sheet Roofing	<u>2021</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	D6913/D6913M	Standard Test Methods for Particle-Size Distribution (Gradation) of Soils Using Sieve Analysis	<u>17</u>

ASTM	D6947/D6947M	Standard Specification for Liquid Applied Moisture Cured Polyurethane Coating Used in Spray Polyurethane Foam Roofing System	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	D7032	Standard Specification for Establishing Performance Ratings for Wood-Plastic Composite and Plastic Lumber Deck Boards, Stair Treads, Guards and Handrails	<u>2021</u>
ASTM	D7147	Specification for Testing and Establishing Allowable Loads of Joist Hangers	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D7158/D7158M	Standard Test Method for Wind Resistance of Asphalt Shingles (Uplift Force/Uplift Resistance Method)	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D7254	Standard Specification for Polypropylene (PP) Siding	<u>2021</u>
ASTM	D7425/D7425M	Standard Specification for Spray Polyurethane Foam Used for Roofing Applications	<u>13(2019)</u>
ASTM	D7655/D7655M	Standard Classification for Size of Aggregate Used as Ballast for Roof Membrane Systems	<u>2012(2017)</u>
ASTM	D7672	Standard Specification for Evaluating Structural Capacities of Rim Board Products and Assemblies	<u>19</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>D7793</u>	Standard Specification for Insulated Vinyl Siding	<u>20</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>D7949</u>	Standard Test Methods for Thermal Integrity Profiling of Concrete Deep Foundations	<u>14</u>
ASTM	D7957/D7957M	Standard Specification for Solid Round Glass Fiber Reinforced Polymer Bars for Concrete Reinforcement	<u>17</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>D8223</u>	Standard Practice for Evaluation of Fire-Retardant Treated Laminated Veneer Lumber	<u>19</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	D8257/D8257M	Standard Specification for Mechanically Attached Polymeric Roof Underlayment Used in Steep Slope Roofing	<u>20</u>
ASTM	E84	Standard Test Methods for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	E90	Test Method for Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements	2009(2016)
ASTM	E96/E96M	Standard Test Methods for Gravimetric Determination of Water Vapor Transmission Rate of Materials	<u>21</u>
ASTM	E108	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Roof Coverings	<u>20a</u>
ASTM	E119	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	<u>20</u>
ASTM	E136	Standard Test Method for Assessing Combustibility of Materials Using a Vertical Tube Furnace at 750 Degrees C	2022

ASTM	E283/E283M	Standard Test Method for Determining Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure Differences Across the Specimen	<u>19</u>
ASTM	E330/E330M	Test Method for Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference	14(2021)
ASTM	E331	Standard Test Method for Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference	2000(2016)
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>E336</u>	Standard Test Method for Measurement of Airborne Sound Attenuation between Rooms in Buildings	<u>20</u>
ASTM	E492	Test Method for Laboratory Measurement of Impact Sound Transmission Through Floor-Ceiling Assemblies Using the Tapping Machine	2009(2016)E1
ASTM	E605/E605M	Test Method for Thickness and Density of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material (SFRM) Applied to Structural Members	<u>19</u>
ASTM	E648	Standard Test Method for Critical Radiant Flux of Floor-Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source	<u>2017A</u>
ASTM	E681	Test Methods for Concentration Limits of Flammability of Chemical Vapors and Gases	<u>09(2015)</u>
ASTM	E736/E736M	Test Method for Cohesion/Adhesion of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials Applied to Structural Members	<u>19</u>
ASTM	E814	Standard Test Method for Fire Tests of Penetration Firestop Systems	2013A (2017)
ASTM	E970	Standard Test Method for Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source	2017
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>E1007</u>	Standard Test Method for Field Measurement of Tapping Machine Impact Sound Transmission through Floor-Ceiling Assemblies and Associated Support Structures	<u>21</u>
ASTM	E1300	Practice for Determining Load Resistance of Glass in Buildings	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	E1354	Standard Test Method for Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using an Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter	2017
ASTM	E1592	Test Method for Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference	2005(2017)
ASTM	E1602	Guide for Construction of Solid Fuel Burning Masonry Heaters	<u>2003(2017)</u>
ASTM	E1886	Standard Test Method for Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Missile(s) and Exposed to Cyclic Pressure Differentials	<u>19</u>
ASTM	E1966	Standard Test Method for Fire-Resistive Joint Systems	<u>15(2019)</u>

ASTM	E1996	Specification for Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Windborne Debris in Hurricanes	<u>20</u>
ASTM	E2072	Standard Specification for Photoluminescent (Phosphorescent) Safety Markings	<u>14</u>
ASTM	E2174	Standard Practice for On-site Inspection of Installed Fire Stops	<u>20a</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	E2178	Standard Test Method for Determining Air Leakage Rate and Calculation of Air Permeance of Building Materials	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	E2273	Standard Test Method for Determining the Drainage Efficiency of Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) Clad Wall Assemblies	2018
ASTM	E2307	Standard Test Method for Determining Fire Resistance of Perimeter Fire Barriers Using the Intermediate-Scale, Multistory Test Apparatus	20
ASTM	E2353	Standard Test Methods for Performance of Glazing in Permanent Railing Systems, Guards and Balustrades	21
<u>ASTM</u>	E2392 / E2392M	Standard Guide for Design of Earthen Wall Building Systems	<u>10(2016)</u>
ASTM	E2393	Standard Practice for On-Site Inspection of Installed Fire Resistive Joint Systems and Perimeter Fire Barriers	<u>20a</u>
ASTM	E2404	Standard Practice for Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Textile, Paper or Polymeric (Including Vinyl) and Wood Wall or Ceiling Coverings, Facing and Veneers to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics	<u>17</u>
ASTM	E2556/E2556M	Standard Specification for Vapor Permeable Flexible Sheet Water-resistive Barriers Intended for Mechanical Attachment	2010(2016)
ASTM	E2568	Standard Specification for PB Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems	<u>2017A</u>
ASTM	E2570/E2570M	Standard Test Methods for Evaluating Water-Resistive Barrier (WRB) Coatings Used under Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or EIFS with Drainage	<u>07(2019)</u>
ASTM	E2573	Standard Practice for Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Site-fabricated Stretch Systems to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics	<u>19</u>
ASTM	E2579	Standard Practice for Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Wood Products to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics	<u>21</u>
ASTM	E2599	Standard Practice for Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Reflective Insulation, Radiant Barrier and Vinyl Stretch Ceiling Materials for Building Applications to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	E2634	Standard Specification for Flat Wall Insulating Concrete Form (ICF) Systems	<u>2018</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>E2652</u>	Standard Test Method for Assessing Combustibility of Materials Using a Tube Furnace with a Cone-shaped Airflow Stabilizer, at 750oC	<u>18</u>

ASTM	E2751/E2751M	Practice for Design and Performance of Supported Laminated Glass Walkways	<u>2017A</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>E2768</u>	Standard Test Method for Extended Duration Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials (30 min Tunnel Test)	11(2018)
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>E2837</u>	Standard Test Method for Determining the Fire Resistance of Continuity Head-of-Wall Joint Systems Installed Between Rated Wall Assemblies and Nonrated Horizontal Assemblies	<u>2013(2017)</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>E2925</u>	Standard Specification for Manufactured Polymeric Drainage and Ventilation Materials Used to Provide a Rainscreen Function	<u>19a</u>
ASTM	F547	Terminology of Nails for Use with Wood and Wood-Base Materials	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	F1346	Standard Performance Specification for Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas and Hot Tubs	<u>91(2018)</u>
ASTM	F1667	Specification for Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes and Staples	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	F2006	Standard Safety Specification for Window Fall Prevention Devices for Non-emergency Escape (Egress) and Rescue (Ingress) Windows	<u>21</u>
ASTM	F2090	Specification for Window Fall Prevention Devices with Emergency Escape (Egress) Release Mechanisms	<u>21</u>
ASTM	F2200	Standard Specification for Automated Vehicular Gate Construction	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	G152	Practice for Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials	13
ASTM	G15 4	Practice for Operating Fluorescent Light Apparatus for UV Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials	<u>16</u>
ASTM	G155	Practice for Operating Xenon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials	13
American Wo	ood Council		
AWC	ANSI NDS AWC NDS	National Design Specification (NDS) for Wood Construction—with 2018 NDS Supplement	<u>2024</u>
AWC	ANSI PWF AWC PWF	Permanent Wood Foundation Design Specification	2021
AWC	ANSI SDPWS AWC SDPWS	Special Design Provisions for Wind and Seismic	<u>2021</u>
AWC	ANSI WFCM AWC WFCM	Wood Frame Construction Manual for One- and Two-Family Dwellings	2024
AWC	AWC STJR	Span Tables for Joists and Rafters	<u>2024</u>

AWC	AWC WCD No. 4	Wood Construction Data—Plank and Beam Framing for Residential Buildings	<u>2003</u>		
Association of	Association of the Wall and Ceiling Industry				
AWCI	12-B	Technical Manual 12B, Third Edition; Standard Practice for the Testing and Inspection of Field Applied Thin Film Intumescent Fire-resistive Materials; an Annotated Guide	<u>14</u>		
American Wo	ood Protection Asso	<u>ciation</u>			
AWPA	C1	All Timber Products—Preservative Treatment by Pressure Processes	<u>3</u>		
AWPA	M4	Standard for the Handling, Storage, Field Fabrication and Field Treatment of Preservative-treated Wood Products	<u>21</u>		
AWPA	U1	USE CATEGORY SYSTEM: User Specification for Treated Wood Except Commodity Specification H	<u>23</u>		
American We	elding Society				
AWS	D1.4 D1.4M	Structural Welding Code—Steel Reinforcing Bars	2018-AMD1		
Builders Hard	dware Manufacturer	rs' Association			
ВНМА	A156.10	Power Operated Pedestrian Doors	<u>2022</u>		
ВНМА	A156.19	Power Assist and Low Energy Power Operated Doors	<u>2019</u>		
ВНМА	A156.27	Power and Manual Operated Revolving Pedestrian Doors	<u>2019</u>		
ВНМА	A156.38	Low Energy Power Operated Sliding and Folding Doors	<u>2019</u>		
European Co	mmittee for Standar	rdization (CEN)			
CEN	BS EN 15250	Slow Heat Release Appliances Fired by Solid Fuel—Requirements and Test Methods	2007		
CEN	EN 1081	Resilient Floor Coverings—Determination of the Electrical Resistance	98		
Composite Pa	Composite Panel Association				
СРА	ANSI A135.4	Basic Hardboard	2012 (R2020)		
СРА	ANSI A135.5	Prefinished Hardboard Paneling	<u>2012 (R2020)</u>		
СРА	ANSI A135.6	Engineered Wood Siding	<u>2012 (R2020)</u>		
СРА	ANSI A208.1	Particleboard	<u>2016</u>		

Consumer Product Safety Commission				
CPSC	16 CFR Part 1201	Safety Standard for Architectural Glazing Material	<u>2002</u>	
CPSC	16 CFR Part 1209	Interim Safety Standard for Cellulose Insulation	<u>2002</u>	
CPSC	16 CFR Part 1404	Cellulose Insulation	<u>2002</u>	
CPSC	16 CFR Part 1500	Hazardous Substances and Articles; Administration and Enforcement Regulations	<u>2009</u>	
CPSC	16 CFR Part 1500.44	Method for Determining Extremely Flammable and Flammable Solids	<u>2009</u>	
CPSC	16 CFR Part 1507	Fireworks Devices	<u>2002</u>	
CPSC	16 CFR Part 1630	Standard for the Surface Flammability of Carpets and Rugs	<u>2007</u>	
Canadian Sta	ndards Association			
CSA	AAMA 101 WDMA 101 CSA 101 I.S.2 A440	North American Fenestration Standard/Specifications for Windows, Doors, and Skylights	<u>22</u>	
CSA	ASME A17.1 CSA B44	Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators	2022/22	
CSA	ASME A17.7 CSA B44.7	Performance-based Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators	2007/ 07(R2021)	
Cedar Shake	and Shingle Bureau			
CSSB	CSSB	Grading and Packing Rules for Western Red Cedar Shakes and Western Red Cedar Shingles of the Cedar Shake and Shingle Bureau	<u>97</u>	
Door and Acc	cess Systems Manufa	acturers Association International		
DASMA	ANSI 107 DASMA 107	Room Fire Test Standard for Garage Doors Using Foam Plastic Insulation	<u>2020</u>	
DASMA	ANSI 108 DASMA 108	Standard Method for Testing Sectional Garage Doors, Rolling Doors and Flexible Doors: Determination of Structural Performance Under Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference	<u>2017</u>	
DASMA	ANSI 115 DASMA 115	Standard Method for Testing Sectional Doors, Rolling Doors and Flexible Doors: Determination of Structural Performance Under Missile Impact and Cyclic Wind Pressure	<u>2017</u>	

Decorative Hardwoods Association				
DHA	ANSI HP-1	American National Standard for Hardwood and Decorative Plywood	2022	
	HPVA HP-1			
U.S. Departm	nent of Commerce			
DOC	PS 1	Structural Plywood	<u>22</u>	
DOC	PS 2	Performance Standard for Wood Structural Panels	<u>18</u>	
DOC	PS 20	American Softwood Lumber Standard	<u>20</u>	
U.S. Departm	ent of Labor			
DOL	29 CFR Part 1910.1000	Air Contaminants	<u>2015</u>	
U.S. Departm	ent of Transportation	<u>on</u>		
<u>DOT</u>	49 CFR 173.192	Packaging for Certain Toxic Gases in Hazard Zone A	<u>2011</u>	
DOT	49 CFR Parts 100–185	Hazardous Materials Regulations	<u>2015</u>	
DOT	49 CFR Parts 173–178	Specification of Transportation of Explosive and Other Dangerous Articles, UN 0335, UN 0336 Shipping Containers	<u>2015</u>	
DOT	49 CFR Parts 173.137	Shippers—General Requirements for Shipments and Packaging—Class 8—Assignment of Packing	<u>2009</u>	
European Co	mmittee for Standar	<u>rdization</u>		
	EN 459-1	Building Lime. Definitions, Specifications and Conformity Criteria	<u>15</u>	
Federal Emer	gency Management	: Agency		
FEMA	FEMA-TB-11	Crawlspace Construction for Buildings Located in Special Flood Hazard Areas	<u>23</u>	
Factory Mutu	<u>ıal</u>			
FM	4430	Approval Standard for Heat and Smoke Vents	<u>2012</u>	
FM	4450	Approval Standard for Class 1 Insulated Steel Deck Roofs—with Supplements through July 1992	<u>1989</u>	
FM	4470	Approval Standard for Single-ply Polymer-modified Bitumen Sheet, Built-up Roof (BUR) and Liquid Applied Roof Assemblies for Use in Class 1 and Noncombustible Roof Deck Construction	<u>2016</u>	
FM	4474	American National Standard for Evaluating the Simulated Wind Uplift Resistance of Roof Assemblies Using Static Positive and/or Negative Differential Pressures	<u>2020</u>	
FM	ANSI 4880 FM 4880	American National Standard for Evaluating the Fire Performance of Insulated Building Panel Assemblies and Interior Finish Materials	2017	

Gypsum Association			
GA	GA-216	Application and Finishing of Gypsum Panel Products	<u>2021</u>
GA	GA-253	Application of Gypsum Sheathing	<u>2021</u>
GA	GA-600	Fire-resistance and Sound Control Design Manual, 23rd Edition	<u>2021</u>
International	Code Council		
ICC	ICC 300	ICC Standard on Bleachers, Folding and Telescopic Seating, and Grandstands	<u>2023</u>
ICC	ICC 400	Standard on Design and Construction of Log Structures	<u>2022</u>
ICC	ICC 600	Standard for Residential Construction in High-Wind Regions	<u>2020</u>
ICC	ICC 900 SRCC 300	Solar Thermal System Standard	<u>2020</u>
ICC	ICC 901 SRCC 100	Solar Thermal Collector Standard	<u>2020</u>
<u>ICC</u>	ICC 1100	Standard for Spray-applied Foam Plastic Insulation	<u>2019</u>
ICC	ICC A117.1	Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities	<u>17</u>
ICC	ICC 500 NSSA 500	ICC/NSSA Standard for the Design and Construction of Storm Shelters	<u>2023</u>
ICC	IEBC	International Existing Building Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IECC	International Energy Conservation Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IFC	International Fire Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IFGC	International Fuel Gas Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IMC	International Mechanical Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IPC	International Plumbing Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IPMC	International Property Maintenance Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IPSDC	International Private Sewage Disposal Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IRC	International Residential Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	ISPSC	International Swimming Pool and Spa Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IWUIC	International Wildland-Urban Interface Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	SBCCI 11 SSTD 11	1997 SBCCI Test Standard for Determining Wind Resistance of Concrete or Clay Roof Tiles	<u>97</u>

Internationa	l Organization for St	<u>andardization</u>	
ISO	<u>ISO 668</u>	Series 1 Freight Containers—Classifications, Dimensions and Ratings	<u>2013</u>
<u>ISO</u>	ISO 1496-1	Series 1 Freight Containers—Specification and Testing - Part 1: General Cargo Containers for General Purposes	2013
<u>ISO</u>	<u>ISO 6346</u>	Freight Containers—Coding, Identification and Marking with Amendment 3—2012	<u>1995</u>
ISO	ISO 8115	Cotton Bales—Dimensions and Density	86
ISO	ISO 8336	Fiber-cement Flat Sheets—Product Specification and Test Methods	09
Material Har	ndling Institute		
MHI	ANSI MH16.1	Specification for the Design, Testing and Utilization of Industrial Steel Storage Racks	<u>2021</u>
<u>MHI</u>	<u>ANSI MH28.2</u>	Design, Testing and Utilization of Industrial Boltless Steel Shelving	<u>2022</u>
<u>MHI</u>	ANSI MH28.3	Design, Testing and Utilization of Industrial Steel Work Platforms	<u>2022</u>
MHI	ANSI MH29.1	Safety Requirements—Industrial Scissor Lift	<u>2020</u>
<u>MHI</u>	ANSI MH32.1	Stairs, Ladders, and Open-Edge Guards for Use with Material Handling Structures	<u>2018</u>
National Ass	ociation of Architect	ural Metal Manufacturers	
NAAMM	FP 1001	Guide Specifications for Design of Metal Flag Poles	<u>18</u>
National Con	crete Masonry Asso	<u>ciation</u>	
NCMA	TEK 5	Detailing Concrete Masonry Fire Walls	<u>8B(2005)</u>
National Fire	Protection Associat	ion	
NFPA	<u>4</u>	Standard for Integrated Fire Protection and Life Safety System Testing	<u>24</u>
NFPA	10	Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers	<u>22</u>
NFPA	11	Standard for Low-, Medium-, and High-Expansion Foam	<u>21</u>
NFPA	12	Standard on Carbon Dioxide Extinguishing Systems	<u>22</u>
NFPA	12A	Standard on Halon 1301 Fire Extinguishing Systems	<u>22</u>
NFPA	13	Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems	<u>22</u>
NFPA	13D	Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems in One- and Two-Family Dwellings and Manufactured Homes	22
NFPA	13R	Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems in Low-Rise Residential Occupancies	<u>22</u>
NFPA	14	Standard for the Installation of Standpipe and Hose Systems	<u>22</u>

NFPA	17	Standard for Dry Chemical Extinguishing Systems	<u>21</u>
NFPA	17A	Standard for Wet Chemical Extinguishing Systems	<u>21</u>
NFPA	20	Standard for the Installation of Stationary Pumps for Fire Protection	<u>22</u>
NFPA	30	Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code	<u>24</u>
NFPA	30A	Code for Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities and Repair Garages	<u>24</u>
NFPA	31	Standard for the Installation of Oil-Burning Equipment	<u>20</u>
NFPA	32	Standard for Drycleaning Facilities	<u>21</u>
NFPA	40	Standard for the Storage and Handling of Cellulose Nitrate Film	<u>22</u>
NFPA	45	Standard on Fire Protection for Laboratories Using Chemicals	<u>23</u>
NFPA	58	Liquefied Petroleum Gas Code	<u>23</u>
NFPA	61	Standard for the Prevention of Fires and Dust Explosions in Agricultural and Food Processing Facilities	<u>20</u>
NFPA	70	National Electrical Code	<u>23</u>
NFPA	72	National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code	<u>22</u>
NFPA	80	Standard for Fire Doors and Other Opening Protectives	<u>22</u>
NFPA	82	Standard on Incinerators and Waste and Linen Handling Systems and Equipment	<u>19</u>
NFPA	85	Boiler and Combustion Systems Hazards Code	<u>23</u>
NFPA	92	Standard for Smoke Control Systems	<u>21</u>
NFPA	99	Health Care Facilities Code	<u>24</u>
NFPA	101	Life Safety Code	<u>24</u>
NFPA	105	Standard for Smoke Door Assemblies and Other Opening Protectives	<u>22</u>
NFPA	110	Standard for Emergency and Standby Power Systems	<u>22</u>
NFPA	111	Standard on Stored Electrical Energy Emergency and Standby Power Systems	<u>22</u>
NFPA	120	Standard for Fire Prevention and Control in Coal Mines	<u>20</u>
NFPA	170	Standard for Fire Safety and Emergency Symbols	<u>21</u>
NFPA	211	Standard for Chimneys, Fireplaces, Vents, and Solid Fuel-Burning Appliances	<u>22</u>
NFPA	221	Standard for High Challenge Fire Walls, Fire Walls and Fire Barrier Walls	<u>24</u>
NFPA	252	Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Door Assemblies	<u>22</u>
NFPA	253	Standard Method of Test for Critical Radiant Flux of Floor Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source	<u>23</u>
NFPA	257	Standard on Fire Test for Window and Glass Block Assemblies	<u>22</u>
NFPA	259	Standard Test Method for Potential Heat of Building Materials	<u>23</u>

NFPA	265	Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Evaluating Room Fire Growth Contribution of Textile or Expanded Vinyl Wall Coverings on Full Height Panels and Walls	<u>23</u>
NFPA	268	Standard Test Method for Determining Ignitability of Exterior Wall Assemblies Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source	<u>22</u>
NFPA	275	Standard Method of Fire Tests for the Evaluation of Thermal Barriers	<u>22</u>
NFPA	276	Standard Method of Fire Test for Determining the Heat Release Rate of Roofing Assemblies with Combustible Above-Deck Roofing Components	<u>23</u>
NFPA	285	Standard Fire Test Method for Evaluation of Fire Propagation Characteristics of Exterior Wall Assemblies Containing Combustible Components	<u>23</u>
NFPA	286	Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Evaluating Contribution of Wall and Ceiling Interior Finish to Room Fire Growth	<u>23</u>
NFPA	288	Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Horizontal Fire Door Assemblies Installed in Horizontal Fire Resistance-Rated Assemblies	<u>22</u>
NFPA	289	Standard Method of Fire Test for Individual Fuel Packages	<u>23</u>
NFPA	409	Standard on Aircraft Hangars	<u>22</u>
NFPA	418	Standard for Heliports	<u>21</u>
NFPA	484	Standard for Combustible Metals	<u>22</u>
NFPA	652	Standard on the Fundamentals of Combustible Dust	<u>19</u>
NFPA	654	Standard for the Prevention of Fire and Dust Explosions from the Manufacturing, Processing, and Handling of Combustible Particulate Solids	<u>20</u>
NFPA	655	Standard for the Prevention of Sulfur Fires and Explosions	<u>19</u>
NFPA	664	Standard for the Prevention of Fires and Explosions in Wood Processing and Woodworking Facilities	<u>20</u>
NFPA	701	Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Flame Propagation of Textiles and Films	<u>23</u>
NFPA	704	Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response	<u>22</u>
NFPA	750	Standard on Water Mist Fire Protection Systems	<u>23</u>
<u>NFPA</u>	<u>770</u>	Standard on Hybrid (Water and Inert Gas) Fire-Extinguishing Systems	<u>21</u>
<u>NFPA</u>	<u>780</u>	Standard for the Installation of Lightning Protection Systems	<u>20</u>
NFPA	1124	Code for the Manufacture, Transportation, and Storage of Fireworks and Pyrotechnic Articles	<u>22</u>
NFPA	2001	Standard on Clean Agent Fire Extinguishing Systems	<u>22</u>
NFPA	2010	Standard for Fixed Aerosol Fire-Extinguishing Systems	20

Precast Pres	tressed Concrete Ins	<u>titute</u>	
PCI	PCI 124	Specification for Fire Resistance of Precast/Prestressed Concrete	<u>18</u>
PCI	PCI 128	Specification for Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Concrete Panels	<u>19</u>
Post-Tension	ning Institute		
PTI	PTI DC10.5	Standard Requirements for Design and Analysis of Shallow Post-Tensioned Concrete Foundations on Expansive and Stable Soils	<u>19</u>
Rack Manufa	acturers Institute		
<u>RMI</u>	ANSI MH16.1	Design, Testing and Utilization of Industrial Storage Racks	<u>2021</u>
RMI	ANSI MH16.3	Specification for the Design, Testing and Utilization of Industrial Steel Cantilevered Storage Racks	2021
Structural Bu	uilding Components A	<u>Association</u>	
SBCA	ANSI SBCA FS 100	Standard Requirements for Wind Pressure Resistance of Foam Plastic Insulating Sheathing Used in Exterior Wall Covering Assemblies	2012 (R2018)
Steel Deck In	<u>nstitute</u>		
SDI	SDI NC	Standard for Noncomposite Steel Floor Deck	<u>±7</u>
SDI	SDI RD	Standard for Steel Roof Deck	<u>17</u>
SDI	SDI-C	Standard for Composite Steel Floor Deck-Slabs	<u>17</u>
SDI	ANSI QA/QC SDI QA/QC	Standard for Quality Control and Quality Assurance for Installation of Steel Deck	2022
<u>SDI</u>	ANSI SD SDI SD	Standard for Steel Deck	2022
Steel Joist In	stitute		
SJI	SJI 100	Standard Specification for K-Series, LH-Series, and DLH-Series Open Web Steel Joists and for Joist Girders	2020
SJI	SJI 200	Standard Specification for CJ-Series Composite Steel Joists	<u>2015</u>
Single-Ply Ro	ofing Industry		
<u>SPRI</u>	ANSI GT-1 SPRI GT-1	Test Standard for External Gutter Systems	<u>R2022</u>
SPRI	ANSI RP-4 SPRI RP-4	Wind Design Standard for Ballasted Single-ply Roofing Systems	19

SPRI	ANSI VF-1 SPRI VF-1	External Fire Design Standard for Vegetative Roofs	<u>17</u>			
SPRI	ANSI 4435 SPRI 4435 FM 4435 ES-1	Test Standard for Edge Systems Used with Low Slope Roofing Systems	<u>17</u>			
Solar Rating	Solar Rating & Certification Corporation					
SRCC	ICC 900 SRCC 300	Solar Thermal System Standard	2020			
SRCC	ICC 901 SRCC 100	Solar Thermal Collector Standard	<u>2020</u>			
Telecommun	ications Industry As	<u>sociation</u>				
TIA	ANSI TIA 222-I	Structural Standard for Antenna Supporting Structures, Antennas and Small Wind Turbine Support Structures	2023			
The Masonry	/ Society					
TMS	216	Code Requirements for Determining Fire Resistance of Concrete and Masonry Construction Assemblies	<u>2014(19)</u>			
TMS	302	Standard Method for Determining the Sound Transmission Ratings for Masonry Assemblies	2018			
TMS	402	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures	<u>16</u>			
<u>TMS</u>	<u>402</u>	Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures	<u>2022</u>			
TMS	403	Direct Design Handbook for Masonry Structures	<u>2017</u>			
TMS	404	Standard for the Design of Architectural Cast Stone	<u>2023</u>			
TMS	504	Standard for the Fabrication of Architectural Cast Stone	<u>2023</u>			
TMS	602	Specification for Masonry Structures	<u>2022</u>			
TMS	604	Standard for the Installation of Architectural Cast Stone	<u>2023</u>			
Truss Plate In	<u>nstitute</u>					
TPI	ANSI/TPI 1	National Design Standard for Metal Plate Connected Wood Truss Construction	<u>2022</u>			
<u>Underwriters</u>	s Laboratories					
UL	9	Fire Tests of Window Assemblies—with Revisions through March 2020	<u>2009</u>			
UL	10A	Tin Clad Fire Doors—with Revisions through July 20, 2018	2009			
UL	10B	Fire Tests of Door Assemblies—with Revisions through May 2020	<u>2008</u>			

UL 10C Positive Pressure Fire Tests of Door Assemblies—with Revisions through May 2021 2016 UL 10D Fire Tests of Fire-Protective Curtain Assemblies 2017 UL 14B Sliding Hardware for Standard Horizontally Mounted Tin Clad Fire Doors—with Revisions through September 2021 UL 14C Swinging Hardware for Standard Tin Clad Fire Doors Mounted Singly and in Pairs—with Revisions through October 2021 UL 55A Materials for Built-up Roof Coverings 2006 UL 96A Standard for Installation Requirements for Lightning Protection Systems 2016 UL 103 Factory-built Chimneys, for Residential Type and Building Heating Appliances—with Revisions through September 2021 UL 127 Factory-built Fireplaces—with Revisions through February 2020 2011 UL 199E Outline of Investigation for Fire Testing of Sprinklers and Water Spray Nozzles for Protection of Deep Fat Fryers 2006 UL 217 Smoke Alarms—with Revisions through April 2021 2015 UL 263 Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials—with Revisions through August 2021 2011 UL 268 Smoke Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems—with Revisions through October 2019 2016 UL 294 Access Control System Units—with Revisions through October 2018 2015 UL 300 Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishing Systems for Protection of Commercial Cooking Equipment	7 7 3 5
UL 14B Sliding Hardware for Standard Horizontally Mounted Tin Clad Fire Doors—with Revisions through September 2021 UL 14C Swinging Hardware for Standard Tin Clad Fire Doors Mounted Singly and in Pairs—with Revisions through October 2021 UL 55A Materials for Built-up Roof Coverings 2004 UL 96A Standard for Installation Requirements for Lightning Protection Systems 2016 UL 103 Factory-built Chimneys, for Residential Type and Building Heating Appliances—with Revisions through September 2021 UL 127 Factory-built Fireplaces—with Revisions through February 2020 2011 UL 199E Outline of Investigation for Fire Testing of Sprinklers and Water Spray Nozzles for Protection of Deep Fat Fryers UL 217 Smoke Alarms—with Revisions through April 2021 2015 UL 263 Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials—with Revisions through August 2021 UL 268 Smoke Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems—with Revisions through October 2019 2016 UL 294 Access Control System Units—with Revisions through October 2018 2015 Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishing Systems for Protection of Commercial Cooking Equipment	<u>3</u>
UL 14B Revisions through September 2021 UL 14C Swinging Hardware for Standard Tin Clad Fire Doors Mounted Singly and in Pairs—with Revisions through October 2021 UL 55A Materials for Built-up Roof Coverings UL 96A Standard for Installation Requirements for Lightning Protection Systems UL 103 Factory-built Chimneys, for Residential Type and Building Heating Appliances—with Revisions through September 2021 UL 127 Factory-built Fireplaces—with Revisions through February 2020 UL 199E Outline of Investigation for Fire Testing of Sprinklers and Water Spray Nozzles for Protection of Deep Fat Fryers UL 217 Smoke Alarms—with Revisions through April 2021 UL 263 Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials—with Revisions through August 2021 UL 268 Smoke Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems—with Revisions through October 2019 UL 294 Access Control System Units—with Revisions through October 2018 UL 300 Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishing Systems for Protection of Commercial Cooking Equipment	<u>5</u>
UL 55A Materials for Built-up Roof Coverings 2004 UL 96A Standard for Installation Requirements for Lightning Protection Systems 2016 UL 103 Factory-built Chimneys, for Residential Type and Building Heating Appliances—with Revisions through September 2021 UL 127 Factory-built Fireplaces—with Revisions through February 2020 2013 UL 199E Outline of Investigation for Fire Testing of Sprinklers and Water Spray Nozzles for Protection of Deep Fat Fryers UL 217 Smoke Alarms—with Revisions through April 2021 2015 UL 263 Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials—with Revisions through August 2021 2011 UL 268 Smoke Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems—with Revisions through October 2019 2016 UL 294 Access Control System Units—with Revisions through October 2018 2015 UL 300 Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishing Systems for Protection of Commercial Cooking Equipment	1
UL 96A Standard for Installation Requirements for Lightning Protection Systems UL 103 Factory-built Chimneys, for Residential Type and Building Heating Appliances—with Revisions through September 2021 UL 127 Factory-built Fireplaces—with Revisions through February 2020 UL 199E Outline of Investigation for Fire Testing of Sprinklers and Water Spray Nozzles for Protection of Deep Fat Fryers UL 217 Smoke Alarms—with Revisions through April 2021 UL 263 Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials—with Revisions through August 2021 UL 268 Smoke Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems—with Revisions through October 2019 UL 294 Access Control System Units—with Revisions through October 2018 UL 300 Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishing Systems for Protection of Commercial Cooking Equipment	
UL 103 Factory-built Chimneys, for Residential Type and Building Heating Appliances—with Revisions through September 2021 UL 127 Factory-built Fireplaces—with Revisions through February 2020 2011 UL 199E Outline of Investigation for Fire Testing of Sprinklers and Water Spray Nozzles for Protection of Deep Fat Fryers UL 217 Smoke Alarms—with Revisions through April 2021 2015 UL 263 Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials—with Revisions through August 2021 2011 UL 268 Smoke Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems—with Revisions through October 2019 2016 UL 294 Access Control System Units—with Revisions through October 2018 2018 UL 300 Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishing Systems for Protection of Commercial Cooking Equipment	<u> </u>
UL 127 Factory-built Fireplaces—with Revisions through February 2020 2013 UL 199E Outline of Investigation for Fire Testing of Sprinklers and Water Spray Nozzles for Protection of Deep Fat Fryers UL 217 Smoke Alarms—with Revisions through April 2021 2015 UL 263 Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials—with Revisions through August 2021 2011 UL 268 Smoke Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems—with Revisions through October 2019 2016 UL 294 Access Control System Units—with Revisions through October 2018 2018 UL 300 Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishing Systems for Protection of Commercial Cooking Equipment	
UL 199E Outline of Investigation for Fire Testing of Sprinklers and Water Spray Nozzles for Protection of Deep Fat Fryers 2004 UL 217 Smoke Alarms—with Revisions through April 2021 2015 UL 263 Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials—with Revisions through August 2021 2011 UL 268 Smoke Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems—with Revisions through October 2019 2016 UL 294 Access Control System Units—with Revisions through October 2018 2018 UL 300 Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishing Systems for Protection of Commercial Cooking Equipment 2019	<u>)</u>
UL 217 Smoke Alarms—with Revisions through April 2021 2015 UL 263 Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials—with Revisions through August 2021 2011 UL 268 Smoke Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems—with Revisions through October 2019 2016 UL 294 Access Control System Units—with Revisions through October 2018 2018 UL 300 Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishing Systems for Protection of Commercial Cooking Equipment	L
UL 268 Smoke Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems—with Revisions through August 2021 2016 UL 294 Access Control System Units—with Revisions through October 2019 2018 UL 300 Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishing Systems for Protection of Commercial Cooking Equipment	<u> </u>
UL 268 Smoke Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems—with Revisions through October 2019 2016 UL 294 Access Control System Units—with Revisions through October 2018 2018 UL 300 Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishing Systems for Protection of Commercial Cooking Equipment	<u>;</u>
UL 294 Access Control System Units—with Revisions through October 2018 UL 300 Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishing Systems for Protection of Commercial Cooking Equipment	<u>L</u>
UL 300 Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishing Systems for Protection of Commercial Cooking Equipment	<u>j</u>
UL 300 Equipment	3
	<u>)</u>
UL 300A Outline of Investigation for Extinguishing System Units for Residential Range Top Cooking Surfaces	<u>.</u>
UL 305 Panic Hardware—with Revisions through March 2017 2012	<u>!</u>
UL 325 Door, Drapery, Gate, Louver and Window Operators and Systems—with Revisions through February 2020	<u>!</u>
UL 555 Fire Dampers—with Revisions through October 2020 2006	<u> </u>
UL 555C Ceiling Dampers—with Revisions through January 2021 2014	<u>.</u>
UL 555S Smoke Dampers—with Revisions through October 2020 2014	<u>i</u>
UL 580 Test for Uplift Resistance of Roof Assemblies—with Revisions through March 2019 2006	<u> </u>
UL 641 Type L Low-temperature Venting Systems—with Revisions through April 2018 2010	
UL 710B Recirculating Systems—with Revisions through February 2019 2011	<u>)</u>

UL	723	Standard for Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials	2018
UL	<u>723S</u>	Drop-Out Ceilings Installed Beneath Automatic Sprinklers	<u>2006</u>
UL	790	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Roof Coverings—with Revisions through October 2018	2004
UL	793	Automatically Operated Roof Vents for Smoke and Heat—with Revisions through March 2017	<u>2008</u>
UL	864	Control Units and Accessories for Fire Alarm Systems—with Revisions through May 2020	<u>2014</u>
UL	924	Emergency Lighting and Power Equipment—with Revisions through May 2020	<u>2016</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>1034</u>	Burglary-Resistant Electric Locking Mechanisms—with Revisions through June 2020	<u>2011</u>
UL	1040	Fire Test of Insulated Wall Construction—with Revisions through April 2017	<u>1996</u>
UL	1256	Fire Test of Roof Deck Construction—with Revisions through August 2018	<u>2002</u>
UL	1479	Fire Tests of Penetration Firestops—with Revisions through May 2021	<u>2015</u>
UL	1482	Solid-fuel Type Room Heaters—with Revisions through February 2020	<u>2011</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>1489</u>	Fire Tests of Fire Resistant Pipe Protection Systems Carrying Combustible Liquids—with Revisions through October 2021	<u>2016</u>
UL	1703	Flat-plate Photovoltaic Modules and Panels—with Revisions through November 2019	<u>2002</u>
UL	1715	Fire Test of Interior Finish Material—with Revisions through April 2017	<u>1997</u>
UL	1741	Inverters, Converters, Controllers and Interconnection System Equipment for Use with Distributed Energy Resources—with Revisions through June 2021	<u>2010</u>
UL	1777	Chimney Liners—with Revisions through April 2019	<u>2015</u>
UL	1784	Air Leakage Tests of Door Assemblies—with Revisions through February 2020	<u>2015</u>
UL	1897	Uplift Tests for Roof Covering Systems—with Revisions through September 2020	<u>2015</u>
UL	1975	Fire Tests for Foamed Plastics Used for Decorative Purposes	<u>2006</u>
UL	1994	Luminous Egress Path Marking Systems—with Revisions through July 2020	2015
UL	2034	Single and Multiple Station Carbon Monoxide Alarms—with Revisions through September 2018	<u>2017</u>
UL	2075	Gas and Vapor Detectors and Sensors—with Revisions through August 2021	<u>2013</u>
UL	2079	Tests for Fire Resistance of Building Joint Systems—with Revisions through July 2020	2015

UL	2196	Fire Test for Circuit Integrity of Fire-Resistive Power, Instrumentation, Control and Data Cables—with Revisions through December 2020	<u>2017</u>
UL	2200	Stationary Engine Generator Assemblies	<u>2020</u>
UL	2202	Electric Vehicle (EV) Charging System Equipment—with Revisions through February 2018	<u>2009</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>2525</u>	Standard for Two-Way Emergency Communications Systems for Rescue Assistance	<u>2020</u>
UL	2594	Electric Vehicle Supply Equipment	<u>2016</u>
UL	2703	Mounting Systems, Mounting Devices, Clamping/Retention Devices and Ground Lugs for Use with Flat-plate Photovoltaic Modules and Panels—with Revisions through March 2021	<u>2014</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>7103</u>	Outline of Investigation for Building-Integrated Photovoltaic Roof Coverings	<u>2019</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>8802</u>	Outline of Investigation for Germicidal Systems	<u>2020</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>61730-1</u>	<u>Photovoltaic (PV) Module Safety Qualification — Part 1: Requirements for Construction—with Revisions through April 2020</u>	<u>2017</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>61730-2</u>	Photovoltaic (PV) Module Safety Qualification — Part 2: Requirements for Testing—with Revisions through April 2020	<u>2017</u>
Underwriters Laboratories of Canada			
ULC	CAN 102.2 ULC S 102.2	Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials and Assemblies	2018
United States	s Code		
USC	USC Part 1, Ch. 40	Importation, Manufacture, Distribution and Storage of Explosive Materials	<u>18</u>
West Coast L	umber Inspection B	<u>ureau</u>	
WCLIB	AITC 104	Typical Construction Details	<u>03</u>
WCLIB	AITC 110	Standard Appearance Grades for Structural Glued Laminated Timber	<u>01</u>
WCLIB	AITC 113	Standard for Dimensions of Structural Glued Laminated Timber	<u>10</u>
WCLIB	AITC 119	Standard Specifications for Structural Glued Laminated Timber of Hardwood Species	<u>96</u>
WCLIB	AITC 200	Manufacturing Quality Control Systems Manual for Structural Glued Laminated Timber	<u>20</u>

Window and	Vindow and Door Manufacturers Association					
	AAMA 101					
	WDMA 101					
WDMA	CSA 101	North American Fenestration Standard/Specification for Windows, Doors, and Skylights	<u>22</u>			
	I.S.2					
	A440					
WDMA WDMA I.S. 11		Industry Standard for Analytical Method for Design Pressure (DP) Ratings of	2019			
WDIVIA	WDIVIA 1.3. 11	<u>Fenestration Products</u>	2018 2018			
Wire Reinforcement Institute						
\A/DI	WRI	Design of Slab-on-ground Foundations—with 1996 Update	Q1			
WRI	CRSI	Design of Slab-off-ground Foundations—with 1990 opuate	81			



PLUMBING CODE REFERENCE STANDARDS

Standards Organization	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Version</u>
American Iron and	Steel Institute		
<u>AISI</u>	<u>\$220</u>	North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Nonstructural Framing	<u>20</u>
<u>AISI</u>	<u>\$240</u>	North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Structural Framing, 2020	<u>20</u>
American National 9	Standards Institute		
ANSI	A118.10	Standard Specifications for Load-bearing, Bonded, Waterproof Membranes for Thin-set Ceramic Tile and Dimension Stone Installation	<u>(R2019)</u>
ANSI	ANSI Z21.22 CSA 4.4	Relief Valves for Hot Water Supply Systems	<u>2015 (R2020)</u>
ANSI	Z535.2	American National Standard for Environmental and Facility Safety Signs	<u>2024</u>
American Society of	Heating, Refrigerat	ing and Air-Conditioning Engineers	
ASHRAE	ASHRAE 18	Method of Testing for Rating Drinking-Water Coolers with Self-contained Mechanical Refrigeration (ANSI/ASHRAE Approved)	2008 (RA13)
American Society of	f Mechanical Engine	<u>ers</u>	
ASME	A112.1.2	Air Gaps in Plumbing Systems (For Plumbing Fixtures and Water Connection Receptors)	2012 (R2017)
ASME	A112.1.3	Air Gap Fittings for Use with Plumbing Fixtures, Appliances and Appurtenances	2000 (R2024)
ASME	A112.3.1	Stainless Steel Drainage Systems for Sanitary, DWV, Storm and Vacuum Applications Above and Below Ground	2007 (R2017)
ASME	A112.4.1	Water Heater Relief Valve Drain Tubes	2024
ASME	A112.4.2 CSA B45.16	Water Closet Personal Hygiene Devices	<u>2021</u>
ASME	A112.4.3	Plastic Fittings for Connecting Water Closets to the Sanitary Drainage System	<u>2024</u>
<u>ASME</u>	<u>A112.4.4</u>	Plastic Push-Fit Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Fittings	<u>2022</u>
ASME	A112.4.14 CSA B125.14	Manually or Automatically Operated Valves for Use in Plumbing Systems	2022/22
<u>ASME</u>	<u>A112.6.1M</u>	Floor Affixed Supports for Off-the-Floor Plumbing Fixtures for Public Use	<u>2022</u>
ASME	A112.6.2	Framing-Affixed Supports for Off-the-Floor Water Closets with Concealed Tanks	2017 (R2022)
ASME	A112.6.3	Floor and Trench Drains	<u>2022</u>
ASME	A112.6.4	Roof, Deck, and Balcony Drains	2003 (R2020)
ASME	A112.6.7	Sanitary Floor Sinks	2010 (R2024)

ASME	A112.6.9	Siphonic Roof Drains	2005 (R2024)
ASME	A112.14.1	Backwater Valves	2003 (R2022)
ASME	A112.14.3	Grease Interceptors	<u>2023</u>
ASME	A112.14.4	Grease Removal Devices	<u>2001 (2022)</u>
ASME	A112.14.6	FOG (Fats, Oils and Greases) Disposal Systems	<u>2010 (R2024)</u>
ASME	A112.18.1	Plumbing Supply Fittings	2023
7.01112	CSA B125.1	Training supply Treatings	<u> </u>
ASME	A112.18.2	Plumbing Waste Fittings	2023
//OIVIE	CSA B125.2		2023
ASME	A112.18.3	Performance Requirements for Backflow Protection Devices and Systems in Plumbing Fixture Fittings	2002 (R2022)
ASME	A112.18.6	Flexible Water Connectors	2021/21
	CSA B125.6		
ASME	A112.18.9	Protectors/Insulators for Exposed Waste and Supplies on Accessible Fixtures	<u>2011 (2017)</u>
ASME	A112.19.1	Enameled Cast Iron and Enameled Steel Plumbing Fixtures	<u>2022</u>
7.01412	CSA B45.2	Enamered east not and Enamered steel Flambling Fixtures	2022
ASME	A112.19.2	Ceramic Plumbing Fixtures	2021
7.01412	CSA B45.1	Certainie Flambing Fixedres	2021
ASME	A112.19.3	Stainless Steel Plumbing Fixtures	<u>2021</u>
//OIVIE	CSA B45.4	Stanless Steel Hambling Hixtures	2021
ASME	A112.19.5	Flush Valves and Spuds for Water Closets, Urinals, and Tanks	2022
7.01412	CSA B45.15	riadii valves and spaas for vvater closets, orinais, and ranks	2022
ASME	A112.19.7	Hydromassage Bathtub Systems	2023
/ OIVIE	CSA B45.10	Try at officessage Bacticas Systems	2023
ASME	A112.19.12	Wall Mounted and Pedestal Mounted, Adjustable, Elevating, Tilting and Pivoting Lavatory, Sink and Shampoo Bowl Carrier Systems and Drain Waste Systems	<u>2024</u>
ASME	A112.19.14	Six-liter Water Closets Equipped with a Dual Flushing Device	2013 (R2023)
ASME	A112.19.15	Bathtub/Whirlpool Bathtubs with Pressure Sealed Doors	2012 (R2022)
ASME	A112.19.19	Vitreous China Nonwater Urinals	<u>2021</u>
ASME	A112.21.3	Hydrants for Utility and Maintenance Use	<u>2022</u>
ASME	A112.36.2M	Cleanouts	<u>1991 (R2022)</u>
ASME	ASME A112.3.4 CSA B45.9	Macerating Toilet Systems and Waste Pumping Systems for Plumbing Fixtures	2022

ASME	ASSE 1002 ASME A112.1002 CSA B125.12	Anti-Siphon Fill Valves for Water Closet Tanks	<u>2020</u>
ASME	ASSE 1016 ASME A112.1016 CSA B125.16	Performance Requirements for Automatic Compensating Valves for Individual Showers and Tub/Shower Combinations	<u>2021</u>
ASME	ASSE 1037 ASME A112.1037 CSA B125.37	Performance Requirements for Pressurized Flushing Devices for Plumbing Fixtures	2015
ASME	ASSE 1070 ASME A112.1070 CSA B125.1070	Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices	<u>2020</u>
ASME	B1.20.1	Pipe Threads, General Purpose (inch)	<u>2023</u>
ASME	B16.3	Malleable Iron Threaded Fittings Classes 150 and 300	<u>2021</u>
ASME	B16.4	Gray Iron Threaded Fittings Classes 125 and 250	<u>2016</u>
ASME	B16.9	Factory-Made Wrought Steel Buttwelding Fittings	<u>2023</u>
ASME	B16.11	Forged Fittings, Socket-Welding and Threaded	<u>2021</u>
ASME	B16.12	Cast Iron Threaded Drainage Fittings	<u>2024</u>
ASME	B16.15	Cast Alloy Threaded Fittings: Classes 125 and 250	<u>2023</u>
ASME	B16.18	Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings	<u>2023</u>
ASME	B16.22	Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings	<u>2023</u>
ASME	B16.23	Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings DWV	<u>2016</u>
ASME	B16.26	Cast Copper Alloy Fittings for Flared Copper Tubes	<u>2023</u>
ASME	B16.28	Wrought Steel Buttwelding Short Radius Elbows and Returns	1994
ASME	B16.29	Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings (DWV)	<u>2022</u>
ASME	B16.34	Valves—Flanged, Threaded and Welding End	<u>2023</u>
ASME	B16.51	Copper and Copper Alloy Press-Connect Pressure Fittings	<u>2018</u>
American Society o	f Plumbing Engineer	S	
ASPE	45	Siphonic Roof Drainage	2018
ASPE	ASPE IAPMO Z1034	Test Method for Evaluating Roof Drain Performance	2015 (R2020)

American Society o	f Sanitary Engineerir	ng	
ASSE	1001	Performance Requirements for Atmospheric Type Vacuum Breakers	<u>2017</u>
ASSE	1004	Performance Requirements for Commercial Dishwashing Machines	2017
ASSE	1005	Performance Requirements for Water Heater Drain Valves 3/4 Inch Size	1999
ASSE	1008	Performance Requirements for Plumbing Aspects of Residential Food Waste Disposer Units	<u>2020</u>
ASSE	1010	Performance Requirements for Water Hammer Arresters	2004
ASSE	1011	Performance Requirements for Hose Connection Vacuum Breakers	2017
ASSE	1012	Performance Requirements for Backflow Preventers with an Intermediate Atmospheric Vent	2009
ASSE	1013	Performance Requirements for Reduced Pressure Principle Backflow Prevention Assemblies	<u>2021</u>
<u>ASSE</u>	<u>1014</u>	Performance Requirements for Backflow Prevention Devices for Hand-held Showers	<u>2020</u>
ASSE	1015	Performance Requirements for Double Check Backflow Prevention Assemblies	<u>2021</u>
ASSE	1017	Performance Requirements for Temperature Actuated Mixing Valves for Hot Water Distribution Systems	2009
ASSE	1018	Performance Requirements for Trap Seal Primer Valves; Potable Water Supplied	<u>2001 (R2021)</u>
ASSE	1019	Performance Requirements for Wall Hydrant with Backflow Protection and Freeze Resistance	2011 (R2016)
ASSE	1020	Performance Requirements for Pressure Vacuum Breaker Assembly	<u>2020</u>
ASSE	1022	Performance Requirements for Backflow Preventer for Beverage Dispensing Equipment	<u>2021</u>
ASSE	<u>1023</u>	Performance Requirements for Electrically Heated or Cooled Water Dispensers	<u>2020</u>
ASSE	1024	Performance Requirements for Dual Check Backflow Preventers	<u>2021</u>
ASSE	1032	<u>Dual Check Valve Type Backflow Preventers for Carbonated Beverage</u> <u>Dispensers – Post Mix Type</u>	2004 (R2021)
ASSE	1035	Performance Requirements for Laboratory Faucet Backflow Preventers	<u>2020</u>
ASSE	1044	Performance Requirements for Trap Seal Primer—Drainage Types and Electronic Design Types	2015 (R2020)

ASSE	1047	Performance Requirements for Reduced Pressure Detector Backflow Prevention Assemblies	2021
ASSE	1048	Performance Requirements for Double Check Detector Backflow Prevention Assemblies	<u>2021</u>
ASSE	1049	Performance Requirements for Individual and Branch Type Air Admittance Valves for Chemical Waste Systems	<u>2021</u>
ASSE	1050	Performance Requirements for Stack Air Admittance Valves for Sanitary Drainage Systems	<u>2021</u>
ASSE	1051	Performance Requirements for Individual and Branch Type Air Admittance Valves for Sanitary Drainage Systems	<u>2021</u>
ASSE	1052	Performance Requirements for Hose Connection Backflow Preventers	2016
ASSE	1056	Performance Requirements for Spill Resistant Vacuum Breaker Assemblies	<u>2013 (R2021)</u>
ASSE	1060	Performance Requirements for Outdoor Enclosures for Fluid Conveying Components	2017 (R2021)
ASSE	1061	Performance Requirements for Push-Fit Fittings	<u>2020</u>
ASSE	1062	Performance Requirements for Temperature Actuated, Flow Reduction (TAFR) Valves for Individual Supply Fittings	<u>2021</u>
<u>ASSE</u>	<u>1064</u>	Performance Requirements for Backflow Prevention Assembly Field Test Kits	<u>2020</u>
ASSE	1066	Performance Requirements for Individual Pressure Balancing In-line Valves for Individual Fixture Fittings	1997
ASSE	1069	Performance Requirements for Automatic Temperature Control Mixing Valves	<u>2020</u>
ASSE	1071	Performance Requirements for Temperature Actuated Mixing Valves for Plumbed Emergency Equipment	2012 (R2021)
ASSE	1072	Performance Requirements for Trap Seal Protection for Floor Drains	<u>2020</u>
ASSE	1079	Performance Requirements for Dielectric Pipe Unions	2012 (R2021)
ASSE	1081	Performance Requirements for Backflow Preventers with Integral Pressure Reducing Boiler Feed Valve and Intermediate Atmospheric Vent Style for Domestic and Light Commercial Water Distribution Systems	2014 (R2020)
<u>ASSE</u>	1082	Performance Requirements for Water Heaters with Integral Temperature Control Devices for Hot Water Distribution Systems.	<u>2018</u>
ASSE	1084	Performance Requirements for Water Heaters with Temperature Limiting Capacity	2018
ASSE	1085	Performance Requirements for Water Heaters for Emergency Equipment	2018

ASSE	5013	Performance Requirements for Reduced Pressure Principle Backflow Preventers (RPA) and Reduced Pressure Principle Fire Protection Backflow Preventers (RFP)	2015
ASSE	5015	Performance Requirements for Testing Double Check Valve Backflow Prevention Assemblies (DC) and Double Check Fire Protection Backflow Prevention Assemblies (DCF)	2015
ASSE	5020	Performance Requirements for Testing Pressure Vacuum Breaker Assemblies (PVB)	2015
ASSE	5047	Performance Requirements for Testing Reduced Pressure Detector Fire Protection Backflow Prevention Assemblies (RPDF)	2015
ASSE	5048	Performance Requirements for Testing Double Check Detector Fire Protection Backflow Prevention Assemblies (DCDF)	2015
ASSE	5052	Performance Requirements for Testing Hose Connection Backflow Preventers	98
ASSE	5056	Performance Requirements for Testing Spill Resistant Vacuum Breaker (SRVB)	2015
ASSE	ASSE 1002 ASME A112.1002 CSA B125.12	Anti-Siphon Fill Valves for Water Closet Tanks	<u>2020</u>
ASSE	ASSE 1003	Performance Requirements for Water-pressure-reducing Valves for Domestic Water Distribution Systems	<u>2020</u>
ASSE	ASSE 1016 ASME A112.1016 CSA B125.16	Performance Requirements for Automatic Compensating Valves for Individual Showers and Tub/Shower Combinations	<u>2020</u>
ASSE	ASSE 1037 ASME A112.1037 CSA B125.37	Performance Requirements for Pressurized Flushing Devices for Plumbing Fixtures	2015/15
ASSE	ASSE 1070 ASME A112.1070 CSA B125.1070	Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices	2020/20
ASSE	ASSE IAPMO 1055	Performance Requirements for Chemical Dispensing Systems with Integral Backflow Protection	<u>2020</u>

American Society for Testing and Materials				
ASTM	A53 A53M	Specification for Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot-dipped, Zinc-coated Welded and Seamless	<u>2020</u>	
ASTM	A74	Specification for Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings	<u>2021</u>	
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>A269</u> <u>A269M</u>	Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service	2015A (2019)	
ASTM	A312 A312M	Specification for Seamless, Welded, and Heavily Cold Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes	<u>21</u>	
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>A518</u> <u>A518M</u>	Standard Specification for Corrosion-Resistant High-Silicon Iron Castings	99 (2018)	
ASTM	A733	Specification for Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel and Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe Nipples	<u>16</u>	
ASTM	A778 A778M	Specification for Welded Unannealed Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubular Products	<u>16 (2021)</u>	
ASTM	A888	Specification for Hubless Cast-iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm Drain, Waste, and Vent Piping Application	<u>21a</u>	
ASTM	B32	Specification for Solder Metal	<u>20</u>	
ASTM	B42	Specification for Seamless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes	<u>20</u>	
ASTM	B43	Specification for Seamless Red Brass Pipe, Standard Sizes	<u>20</u>	
ASTM	B75 B75M	Specification for Seamless Copper Tube	<u>20</u>	
ASTM	B88	Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Water Tube	<u>20</u>	
ASTM	B152 B152M	Standard Specification for Copper Sheet, Strip Plate, and Rolled Bar	<u>19</u>	
ASTM	B251 B251M	Specification for General Requirements for Wrought Seamless Copper and Copper- Alloy Tube	<u>2017</u>	
ASTM	B302	Specification for Threadless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes	<u>17</u>	
ASTM	B306	Specification for Copper Drainage Tube (DWV)	<u>20</u>	
ASTM	B447	Specification for Welded Copper Tube	<u>12a (2021)</u>	
ASTM	B687	Specification for Brass, Copper and Chromium-plated Pipe Nipples	<u>1999 (2016)</u>	
ASTM	B813	Specification for Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering Applications of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube	<u>2016</u>	

ASTM	B828	Practice for Making Capillary Joints by Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube and Fittings	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	C4	Specification for Clay Drain Tile and Perforated Clay Drain Tile	04 (2018)
ASTM	C14	Specification for Nonreinforced Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain and Culvert Pipe	<u>20</u>
ASTM	C76	Specification for Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain and Sewer Pipe	<u>22</u>
ASTM	C425	Specification for Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C443	Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C564	Specification for Rubber Gaskets for Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings	<u>20a</u>
ASTM	C700	Specification for Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C1053	Specification for Borosilicate Glass Pipe and Fittings for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Applications	2000 (2015)
ASTM	C1173	Specification for Flexible Transition Couplings for Underground Piping System	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	C1277	Specification for Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings	<u>20</u>
ASTM	C1440	Specification for Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gasket Materials for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV), Sewer, Sanitary and Storm Plumbing Systems	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C1460	Specification for Shielded Transition Couplings for Use with Dissimilar DWV Pipe and Fittings Above Ground	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C1461	Specification for Mechanical Couplings Using Thermoplastic Elastomeric (TPE) Gaskets for Joining Drain, Waste and Vent (DWV) Sewer, Sanitary and Storm Plumbing Systems for Above and Below Ground Use	<u>21</u>
ASTM	C1540	Specification for Heavy Duty Shielded Couplings Joining Hubless Cast-iron Soil Pipe and Fittings	<u>20</u>
ASTM	C1563	Standard Test Method for Gaskets for Use in Connection with Hub and Spigot Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Drain, Waste, Vent and Storm Piping Applications	2008 (2021)
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>C1822</u>	Standard Specification for Insulating Covers on Accessible Lavatory Piping	<u>2015</u>
ASTM	D1253	Standard Test Method For Residual Chlorine in Water	<u>14 (2021) e1</u>
ASTM	D1527	Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80	99 (2005)

ASTM	D1785	Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40, 80 and 120	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	D2235	Specification for Solvent Cement for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe and Fittings	<u>2021</u>
ASTM	D2239	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SIDR-PR) Based on Controlled Inside Diameter	12a
ASTM	D2241	Standard Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pressure-rated Pipe (SDR-Series)	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D2282	Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR)	99 (2005)
ASTM	D2464	Specification for Threaded Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80	15
ASTM	D2466	Standard Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D2467	Standard Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D2468	Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40	96a
ASTM	D2564	Specification for Solvent Cements for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Piping Systems	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D2609	Specification for Plastic Insert Fittings for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D2657	Standard Practice for Heat Fusion Joining of Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings	<u>2007 (2015)</u>
ASTM	D2661	Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Schedule 40 Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D2665	Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D2672	Specification for Joints for IPS PVC Pipe Using Solvent Cement	<u>20e1</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>D2680</u>	Standard Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Composite Sewer Piping	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D2683	Standard Specification for Socket-Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter- Controlled Polyethylene Pipe and Tubing	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D2729	Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings	<u>17</u>
ASTM	D2737	Standard Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D2751	Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Sewer Pipe and Fittings	05

ASTM	D2846	Standard Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Hot- and Cold-	<u>19a</u>
	D2846M	Water Distribution Systems	
ASTM	D2855	Standard Practice for the Two-Step (Primer and Solvent Cement) Method of Joining Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) or Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Pipe and Piping	20
ASTIVI	D2033	Components with Tapered Sockets	<u>20</u>
		Specification for 3.25-in. Outside Diameter Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain,	
ASTM	D2949	Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings	<u>18</u>
ASTM	D3034	Specification for Type PSM Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings	<u>2021</u>
ASTM	D3035	Standard Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (DR-PR) Based on Controlled	<u>21</u>
ASTIVI	D3033	Outside Diameter	21
		Standard Specification for Solvent Cements for Transition Joints Between Acrylonitrile-	
ASTM	D3138	Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Non-pressure Piping	<u>2021</u>
		Components	
ASTM	D3139	Specification for Joints for Plastic Pressure Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals	<u>19</u>
			_
ASTM	D3212	Specification for Joints for Drain and Sewer Plastic Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals	<u>2021</u>
		Specification for Butt Heat Fusion Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Fittings for Polyethylene	
ASTM	D3261	(PE) Plastic Pipe and Tubing	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	D3311	Specification for Drain, Waste and Vent (DWV) Plastic Fittings Patterns	2017 (2021)
		Specification for Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-	
ASTM	D4068	containment Membrane	<u>2017 (2022)</u>
ACTNA	DAEE1	Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Flexible Concealed Water-	2017
ASTM	D4551	containment Membrane	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	E84	Standard Test Methods for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	E2635	Standard Practice for Water Conservation Through In-Situ Water Reclamation	14
ASTM	E2727	Standard Practice for the Assessment of Rainwater Quality	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	F405	Specification for Corrugated Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings	05
ASTM	F409	Specification for Thermoplastic Accessible and Replaceable Plastic Tube and Tubular	2017
	55	Fittings	
ASTM	F437	Standard Specification for Threaded Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic	<u>21</u>
		Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80	

ASTM	F438	Standard Specification for Socket-type Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	F439	Standard Specification for Socket Type Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80	<u>19</u>
ASTM	F441 F441M	Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80	<u>20</u>
ASTM	F442 F442M	Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR)	<u>20</u>
ASTM	F477	Specification for Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe	<u>14 (2021)</u>
ASTM	F493	Specification for Solvent Cements for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings	<u>20</u>
ASTM	F628	Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Schedule 40 Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe with a Cellular Core	2012E2'
ASTM	F656	Specification for Primers for Use in Solvent Cement Joints of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings	<u>21</u>
ASTM	F667 F667M	Standard Specification for 3 through 24 in. Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings	<u>16 (2021)</u>
ASTM	F714	Standard Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR) Based on Outside Diameter	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	F876	Specification for Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing	<u>20b</u>
ASTM	F877	Specification for Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Plastic Hot- and Cold-water Distribution Systems	<u>20</u>
ASTM	F891	Standard Specification for Coextruded Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe with a Cellular Core	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	F1055	Standard Specification for Electrofusion Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene Pipe and Tubing	<u>2016A</u>
ASTM	F1216	Standard Practice for Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube	22
ASTM	F1281	Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/ Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX- AL-PEX) Pressure Pipe	2017 (2021) e1
ASTM	F1282	Specification for Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene (PE-AL-PE) Composite Pressure Pipe	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	F1412	Specification for Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings for Corrosive Waste Drainage	<u>2016</u>

ASTM	F1476	Standard Specification for Performance of Gasketed Mechanical Couplings for Use in Piping Applications	<u>07 (2019)</u>
ASTM	F1488	Standard Specification for Coextruded Composite Pipe	14 (2019)
ASTM	F1504	Standard Specification for Folded Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation	<u>21</u>
ASTM	F1548	Standard Specification for the Performance of Fittings for Use with Gasketed Mechanical Couplings Used in Piping Applications	2001 (2018)
ASTM	F1673	Standard Specification for Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems	2010 (2021) e1
ASTM	F1743	Standard Practice for Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by Pulled-in- Place Installation of Cured in-Place Thermosetting Resin Pipe (CIPP)	22
ASTM	F1807	Specification for Metal Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring, or Alternate Stainless Steel Clamps, for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	<u>19b</u>
ASTM	F1866	Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Schedule 40 Drainage and DWV Fabricated Fittings	<u>2018</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F1871</u>	Standard Specification for Folded/Formed Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Pipe Type A for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation	<u>20</u>
ASTM	F1960	Standard Specification for Cold Expansion Fittings with PEX Reinforcing Rings for Use with Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) and Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	<u>21</u>
ASTM	F1970	Standard Specification for Special Engineered Fittings, Appurtenances or Valves for Use in Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) or Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Systems	<u>19</u>
ASTM	F1974	Specification for Metal Insert Fittings for Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene and Cross-linked Polyethylene/ Aluminum/Cross-linked Polyethylene Composite Pressure Pipe	<u>09 (2020)</u>
ASTM	F1986	Specification for Multilayer Pipe Type 2, Compression Fittings, and Compression Joints for Hot and Cold Drinking-Water Systems	<u>2001 (2011)</u>
ASTM	F2080	Standard Specification for Cold Expansion Fittings with Metal Compression-Sleeves for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Pipe	<u>2019</u>

ASTM	F2098	Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Clamps for Securing SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) to Metal Insert and Plastic Insert Fittings	<u>18</u>
ASTM	F2159	Standard Specification for Plastic Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring, or Alternate Stainless Steel Clamps for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	<u>21</u>
ASTM	F2262	Specification for Cross-linked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Cross-linked Polyethylene Tubing OD Controlled SDR9	9
ASTM	F2306 F2306M	12" to 60" Annular Corrugated Profile-wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Gravity Flow Storm Sewer and Subsurface Drainage Applications	<u>2021</u>
ASTM	F2389	Standard Specification for Pressure-rated Polypropylene (PP) Piping Systems	<u>21</u>
ASTM	F2434	Standard Specification for Plastic Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene/Aluminum/ Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX AL-PEX) Tubing	<u>19</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F2561</u>	Standard Practice for Rehabilitation of a Sewer Service Lateral and its Connection to the Main Using a One Piece Main and Lateral Cured-in-Place Liner	<u>20</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	F2599	Standard Practice for Sectional Repair of Damaged Pipe by Means of an Inverted <u>Cured-in-Place Liner</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F2618</u>	Standard Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Pipe and Fittings for Chemical Waste Drainage Systems	<u>19</u>
ASTM	F2648 F2648M	Standard Specification for 2 to 60 inch [50 to 1500 mm] Annular Corrugated Profile Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Land Drainage Applications	<u>20</u>
ASTM	F2735	Standard Specification for Plastic Insert Fittings for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) and Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	<u>21</u>
ASTM	F2736	Standard Specification for 6 to 30 in. [152 to 762 mm] Polypropylene (PP) Corrugated Single Wall Pipe and Double Wall Pipe	13e1
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F2763</u>	Standard Specification for 12 to 60 in. [300 to 1500 mm] Dual and Triple Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Sewer Applications	<u>16</u>
ASTM	F2764 F2764M	Standard Specification for 6 to 60 in. [150 to 1500 mm] Polypropylene (PP) Corrugated Double and Triple Wall Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Sanitary Sewer Applications	<u>19</u>

ASTM	F2769	Standard Specification for Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Plastic Hot- and Cold-water Tubing and Distribution Systems	<u>18</u>
ASTM	F2831	Standard Practice for Internal Non Structural Epoxy Barrier Coating Material Used in Rehabilitation of Metallic Pressurized Piping Systems	<u>19</u>
ASTM	F2855	Standard Specification for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride)/Aluminum/Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC/AL/CPVC) Composite Pressure Tubing	19
ASTM	F2881 F2881M	Standard Specification for 12 to 60 in. [300 to 1500 mm] Polypropylene (PP) Dual Wall Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Storm Sewer Applications	<u>21e1</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F2947</u> <u>F2947M</u>	Standard Specification for 150 to 1500 mm [6 to 60 in] Annular Corrugated Profile- Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary Sewer Applications	<u>20</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F3202</u>	Standard Specification for Solid Wall Poly (Vinyl Chloride) PVC Fittings for Joining Corrugated Wall High Density Polyethylene (PE) and Propylene (PP) Piping	<u>19a</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F3226</u> <u>F3226M</u>	Standard Specification for Metallic Press-Connect Fittings for Piping and Tubing Systems	<u>19</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F3240</u>	Standard Practice for Installation of Seamless Molded Hydrophilic Gaskets (SMHG) for Long Term Watertightness of Cured-in-Place Rehabilitation of Main and Lateral Pipelines	<u>19e1</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F3328</u>	Standard Practice for the One-Step (Solvent Cement Only) Method of Joining Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) or Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Pipe and Piping Components with Tapered Sockets	<u>18</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F3347</u>	Standard Specification for Metal Press Insert Fittings with Factory Assembled Stainless Steel Press Sleeve for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	<u>20A</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F3348</u>	Standard Specification for Plastic Press Insert Fittings with Factory Assembled Stainless Steel Press Sleeve for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	<u>20b</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F3371</u>	Standard Specification for Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings for Drainage, Waste, and Vent <u>Applications</u>	<u>19</u>

American Welding S	<u>Society</u>		
AWS	A5.8M	Specification for Filler Metals for Brazing and Braze Welding	2019
71003	A5.8	Specification for Finer Metals for Brazing and Braze Welding	2015
American Water W	orks Association		
AWWA	C104	Cement-mortar Lining for Ductile-iron Pipe and Fittings	<u>16</u>
AWWA	A21.4	cernent mortal enting for buctile from tipe and tittings	10
AWWA	C110	Ductile-iron and Gray-iron Fittings	<u>21</u>
7,100,007,1	A21.10	backie from and dray from recensor	
AWWA	C111	Rubber-gasket Joints for Ductile-iron Pressure Pipe and Fittings	<u>17</u>
,,,,,,,	A21.11		
AWWA	C115	Flanged Ductile-iron Pipe with Ductile-iron or Gray-iron Threaded Flanges	<u>20</u>
	A21.15	get to a policy of the get	
AWWA	C151	Ductile-iron Pipe, Centrifugally Cast	<u>17</u>
	A21.51		_
AWWA	C153	Ductile-iron Compact Fittings	<u>19</u>
A \ A / \ A / A	A21.53	Matal Casta d Cata Values for Matag Comple Camilia	
AWWA	C500	Metal-Seated Gate Valves for Water Supply Service	<u>19</u>
AWWA AWWA	C504 C507	Rubber-Seated Butterfly Valves Standard for Ball Valves 6 In Through 60 in (150 mm through 1 500 mm)	<u>15</u>
AWWA	C510	Standard for Ball Valves, 6 In. Through 60 in. (150 mm through 1,500 mm). Double Check Valve Backflow Prevention Assembly	<u>18</u> 17
AWWA	C510 C511	Reduced-pressure Principle Backflow Prevention Assembly	17
AWWA	C651	Disinfecting Water Mains	14
AWWA	C652	Disinfecting Water Mains Disinfection of Water-storage Facilities	19
AVVVA	COJZ	Polyethylene (PE) Pressure Pipe and Tubing 3/4 inch (19 mm) Through 3 inch (76 mm)	15
AWWA	C901	for Water Service	20
		Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Pressure Tubing 1/2 inch (13 mm) Through 3 inch (76	
AWWA	C904	mm) for Water Service	16
Cast Iron Soil Pipe I	nstitute	The state of the s	
		Standard Specification for Hubless Cast-iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and	
CISPI	301	Storm Drain, Waste and Vent Piping Applications	<u>21</u>
		Standard Specification for Coupling for Use in Connection with Hubless Cast-iron Soil	
CISPI	310	Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm Drain, Waste and Vent Piping Applications	20
		Tipe and rittings for Sanitary and Storm Diam, waste and vent riping Applications	

CSA Group			
CSA	A257.1	Non-reinforced Circular Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, Sewer Pipe and Fittings	<u>19</u>
CSA	A257.2	Reinforced Circular Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, Sewer Pipe and Fittings	<u>19</u>
CSA	A257.3	Joints for Circular Concrete Sewer and Culvert Pipe, Manhole Sections and Fittings Using Rubber Gaskets	<u>19</u>
CSA	ASME A112.3.4 CSA B45.9	Macerating Systems and Waste Pumping Systems for Plumbing Fixtures	2018/ 2018 (R2023)
CSA	ASME A112.4.2 CSA B45.16	Personal Hygiene Devices for Water Closets	<u>2021/21</u>
CSA	ASME A112.18.1 CSA B125.1	Plumbing Supply Fittings	2023/23
CSA	ASME A112.18.2 CSA B125.2	Plumbing Waste Fittings	<u>2023/23</u>
CSA	ASME A112.18.6 CSA B125.6	Flexible Water Connectors	2021/21
CSA	ASME A112.19.1 CSA B45.2	Enamelled Cast Iron and Enamelled Steel Plumbing Fixtures	<u>2023/23</u>
CSA	ASME A112.19.2 CSA B45.1	Ceramic Plumbing Fixtures	2023/23
CSA	ASME A112.19.3 CSA B45.4	Stainless Steel Plumbing Fixtures	2022/22
CSA	ASME A112.19.5 CSA B45.15	Flush Valves and Spuds for Water Closets, Urinals and Tanks	2022/22
CSA	ASME A112.19.7 CSA B45.10	Hydromassage Bathtub Systems	2020/20
CSA	ASSE 1002 ASME A112.1002 CSA B125.12	Anti-Siphon Fill Valves for Water Closet Tanks	<u>2020</u>
CSA	ASSE 1016 ASME A112.1016 CSA B125.16	Performance Requirements for Automatic Compensating Valves for Individual Showers and Tub/Shower Combinations	<u>2020</u>

CSA	ASSE 1037 ASME A112.1037 CSA B125.37	Performance Requirements for Pressurized Flushing Devices for Plumbing Fixtures	2020/20
CSA	ASSE 1070 ASME A112.1070 CSA B125.1070	Performance Requirements for Water Temperature Limiting Devices	2020/20
CSA	B64.1.1	Vacuum Breakers, Atmospheric Type (AVB)	<u>21</u>
CSA	B64.1.2	Pressure Vacuum Breakers, (PVB)	<u>21</u>
CSA	B64.1.3	Spill Resistant Pressure Vacuum Breakers (SRPVB)	<u>21</u>
CSA	B64.2	Vacuum Breakers, Hose Connection Type (HCVB)	<u>21</u>
CSA	B64.2.1	Hose Connection Vacuum Breakers (HCVB) with Manual Draining Feature	<u>21</u>
CSA	B64.2.1.1	Hose Connection Dual Check Vacuum Breakers (HCDVB)	<u>21</u>
CSA	B64.2.2	Vacuum Breakers, Hose Connection Type (HCVB) with Automatic Draining Feature	<u>21</u>
CSA	B64.3	Dual Check Backflow Preventers with Atmospheric Port (DCAP)	<u>21</u>
CSA	B64.4	Reduced Pressure Principle (RP) Backflow Preventers	<u>21</u>
CSA	B64.5	Double Check Valve (DCVA) Backflow Preventers	<u>21</u>
CSA	B64.5.1	Double Check Valve Backflow Preventers for Fire Protection Systems (DCVAF)	<u>21</u>
CSA	B64.6	Dual Check Valve (DuC) Backflow Preventers	<u>21</u>
CSA	B64.7	Laboratory Faucet Vacuum Breakers (LFVB)	<u>21</u>
CSA	B64.10	Selection and Installation of Backflow Preventers	<u>17</u>
CSA	B64.10.1	Maintenance and Field Testing of Backflow Preventers	<u>17</u>
CSA	B79	Commercial and Residential Drains and Cleanouts	<u>08 (R2018)</u>
CSA	B125.3	Plumbing Fittings	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.1	Polyethylene (PE) Pipe, Tubing and Fittings for Cold-water Pressure Services	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.2	Polyvinylchloride, PVC, Injection-moulded Gasketed Fittings for Pressure Applications	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.3	Rigid Polyvinylchloride (PVC) Pipe and Fittings for Pressure Applications	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.5	Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing Systems for Pressure Applications	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.6	Chlorinated Polyvinylchloride (CPVC) Pipe, Tubing and Fittings for Hot- and Cold-water Distribution Systems	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.9	Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene (PE-AL-PE) Composite Pressure-pipe Systems	<u>23</u>

CSA	B137.10	Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX-AL-PEX) Composite Pressure-pipe Systems	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.11	Polypropylene (PP-R & PP-RCT) Pipe and Fittings for Pressure Applications	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.18	Polyethylene of Raised Temperature Resistance (PE-RT) Tubing Systems for Pressure Applications	23
CSA	B181.1	Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene ABS Drain, Waste and Vent Pipe and Pipe Fittings	<u>21</u>
CSA	B181.2	Polyvinylchloride PVC and Chlorinated Polyvinylchloride (CPVC) Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Pipe Fittings	<u>21</u>
CSA	B181.3	Polyolefin and Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Laboratory Drainage Systems	<u>21</u>
CSA	B182.1	Plastic Drain and Sewer Pipe and Pipe Fittings	<u>21</u>
CSA	B182.2	PSM Type Polyvinylchloride PVC Sewer Pipe and Fittings	<u>21</u>
CSA	B182.4	Profile Polyvinylchloride PVC Sewer Pipe and Fittings	<u>21</u>
CSA	B182.6	Profile Polyethylene (PE) Sewer Pipe and Fittings for Leak-proof Sewer Applications	<u>21</u>
CSA	B182.8	Profile Polyethylene (PE) Storm Sewer and Drainage Pipe and Fittings	<u>21</u>
CSA	B182.13	Profile Polypropylene (PP) Sewer Pipe and Fittings for Leak-proof Sewer Applications	<u>18</u>
CSA	B356	Water Pressure Reducing Valves for Domestic Water Systems	<u>10 (R2020)</u>
CSA	B481.1	Testing and Rating of Grease Interceptors Using Lard	12(R2017)
CSA	B481.3	Sizing, Slection, Location and Installation of Grease Interceptors	<u>12(R2017)</u>
CSA	B483.1	Drinking Water Treatment Systems	<u>22</u>
CSA	B602	Mechanical Couplings for Drain, Waste and Vent Pipe and Sewer Pipe	<u>20</u>
CSA	CSA B45.5 IAPMO Z124	Plastic Plumbing Fixtures	<u>22</u>
<u>CSA</u>	CSA B64.4.1	Reduced Pressure Principle Backflow Preventers for Fire Protection Systems (RPF)	<u>21</u>
<u>CSA</u>	CSA B805 ICC 805	Rainwater Harvesting Systems	<u>22</u>
International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials			
IAPMO	CSA B45.5 IAPMO Z124	Plastic Plumbing Fixtures	2022

<u>IAPMO</u>	<u>30500</u>	Non-sewered sanitation systems — Prefabricated integrated treatment units — General safety and performance requirements for design and testing	2019
<u>IAPMO</u>	ASPE/IAPMO Z1034	Test Method for Evaluating Roof Drain Performance	<u>2015(R2020)</u>
IAPMO	ANSI/CAN/IAPMO Z1001	Prefabricated Gravity Grease Interceptors	<u>2021</u>
IAPMO	IAPMO/ANSI Z1157	Ball Valves	2014e1(R2019)
International Code	<u>Council</u>		
ICC	IEBC	International Existing Building Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IEBC	International Building Code®	<u>25</u>
ICC	IECC	International Energy Conservation Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IFC	International Fire Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IFGC	International Fuel Gas Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IMC	International Mechanical Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IPSDC	International Private Sewage Disposal Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IRC	International Residential Code	<u>24</u>
ICC	ICC A117.1	Standard for Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities	<u>2017</u>
<u>ICC</u>	<u>CSA B805</u> ICC 805	Rainwater Harvesting Systems	<u>2022</u>
ICC	ICC 900 SRCC 300	Solar Thermal System Standard	2020
International Safety	/ Equipment Associa	tion	
ISEA	ANSI/ISEA Z358.1	Emergency Eyewash and Shower Equipment	2014
Manufacturers Stan	dardization Society	of the Valve and Fittings Industry, Inc	
MSS	SP-67	Butterfly Valves	<u>2022</u>
MSS	SP-70	Gray Iron Gate Valves, Flanged and Threaded Ends	<u>2023</u>
MSS	SP-71	Gray Iron Swing Check Valves, Flanged and Threaded Ends	2011
MSS	SP-72	Ball Valves with Flanged or Butt-welding Ends for General Service	<u>2023</u>
MSS	SP-78	Cast Iron Plug Valves, Flanged and Threaded Ends	<u>2023</u>
MSS	SP-80	Bronze Gate, Globe, Angle and Check Valves	<u>2019</u>
MSS	SP-110	Ball Valves, Threaded, Socket-Welding, Solder Joint, Grooved and Flared Ends (incl. a 2010 Errata Sheet)	<u>2023</u>
MSS	SP-122	Plastic Industrial Ball Valves	<u>2023</u>

MSS	SP-139	Copper Alloy Gate, Globe, Angle and Check Valves for Low Pressure/Low Temperature Plumbing Applications	<u>2022</u>
National Fire Protec	ction Association		
NFPA	51	Design and Installation of Oxygen-Fuel Gas Systems for Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes	<u>2023</u>
NFPA	55	Compressed Gases and Cryogenic Fluids Code	<u>2023</u>
NFPA	70	National Electrical Code	<u>2023</u>
NFPA	99	Health Care Facilities Code	<u>2024</u>
National Ground W	ater Association		
NGWA	ANSI/NGWA 01	Water Well Construction Standard	2014
NSF International			
NSF	NSF/ANSI 3	Commercial Warewashing Equipment	<u>2019</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 14	Plastic Piping System Components and Related Materials	<u>2020</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 18	Manual Food and Beverage Dispensing Equipment	<u>2020</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 42	Drinking Water Treatment Units-Aesthetic Effects	<u>2021</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 44	Residential Cation Exchange Water Softeners	<u>2017</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 50	Equipment and Chemicals for Swimming Pools, Spas, Hot Tubs and Other Recreational Facilities	<u>2020</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 53	Drinking Water Treatment Units—Health Effects	<u>2020</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 58	Reverse Osmosis Drinking Water Treatment Systems	<u>2020</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 61	Drinking Water System Components—Health Effects	<u>2020</u>
NSF	62	Drinking Water Distillation Systems	<u>2021</u>
NSF	184	Residential Dishwashers	<u>2019</u>
NSF	350	Onsite Residential and Commercial Water Reuse Treatment Systems	<u>2020</u>
NSF	359	Valves for Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Water Distribution Tubing Systems	<u>2018</u>
NSF	372	Drinking Water Systems Components—Lead Content	<u>2020</u>
Plumbing and Drain	age Institute		
PDI	PDI-G101	Testing and Rating Procedure for Hydro Mechanical Grease Interceptors with Appendix of Installation and Maintenance	2017
PDI	PDI-G102	Testing and Certification for Grease Interceptors with FOG Sensing and Alarm Devices	2009

Portable Sanitation Association International			
PSAI	ANSI/PSAI Z4.3—2016	American National Standard: for Sanitation: Non-Sewered Waste Disposal Systems: Minimum Requirements	2016
Underwriters Laboratories			
UL	399	Drinking-Water Coolers—with Revisions through July 2020	<u>2017</u>
UL	430	Waste Disposers—with Revisions through September 2021	<u>2015</u>
UL	508	Industrial Control Equipment—with Revisions through July 2021	<u>2018</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>723</u>	Standard for Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials	<u>2018</u>
UL	1795	Hydromassage Bathtubs—with Revisions through December 2017	<u>2016</u>



MECHANICAL CODE REFERENCE STANDARDS

Standards Organization	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Version</u>
Air Conditioning Co	ntractors of America		
ACCA	ANSI Manual D ACCA 1 Manual D	Residential Duct Systems	<u>23</u>
ACCA	ANSI Manual SPS ACCA 10 Manual SPS	Design for Swimming Pools and Spas	17
ACCA	ANSI 183 ASHRAE 183 ACCA 183	Peak Cooling and Heating Load Calculations in Buildings Except Low-Rise Residential Buildings	2007 (RA 2020)
Air-Conditioning, He	eating, and Refrigera	ation Institute	
AHRI	700	Specifications for Refrigerants	<u>2019</u>
<u>AISI</u>			
AISI	S220	North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Nonstructural Framing	<u>20</u>
AISI	S240	North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Structural Framing	<u>20</u>
Air Movement and	Control Association	<u>International</u>	
AMCA	550	Test Method for High Velocity Wind Driven Rain Resistant Louvers	<u>22</u>
AMCA	ANSI/AMCA 210 ASHRAE 51	Laboratory Methods of Testing Fans for Aerodynamic Performance Rating	<u>23 (16)</u>
AMCA	230	Laboratory Methods of Testing Air Circulating Fans for Rating and Certification	<u>22</u>
American National 9	Standards Institute		
ANSI	Z21.1 CSA 1.1	Household Cooking Gas Appliances	<u>18</u>
ANSI	Z21.8	Installation of Domestic Gas Conversion Burners	<u>94 (R17)</u>
American Society of	f Heating, Refrigerat	ing and Air-Conditioning Engineers	
ASHRAE	15	Safety Standard for Refrigeration Systems	<u>22</u>
ASHRAE	34	Designation and Safety Classification of Refrigerants	<u>22</u>
ASHRAE	62.1	Ventilation fro Acceptable Indoor Air Quality	<u>22</u>
<u>ASHRAE</u>	<u>90.1</u>	Energy Standard for Buildings Except Low-Rise Residential Buildings	<u>22</u>
ASHRAE	170	Ventilation of Health Care Facilities	<u>21</u>
ASHRAE	180	Standard Practice for Inspection and Maintenance of Commercial Building HVAC Systems	<u>18</u>

ASHRAE	ANSI 210-51 AMCA 210-51 ASHRAE 210-51	Laboratory Methods of Testing Fans for Aerodynamic Performance Rating	<u>16</u>	
ASHRAE	183	Peak Cooling and Heating Load Calculations in Buildings Except Low-Rise Residential	2007 (RA2020)	
ASHRAE	<u>165</u>	<u>Buildings</u>	2007 (KA2020)	
ASHRAE	ASHRAE	ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals	<u>2021</u>	
American Society of	f Mechanical Engine	<u>ers</u>		
ASME	A112.4.1	Water Heater Relief Valve Drain Tubes	09 (R19)	
ASME	B1.1	Unified Inch Screw Threads, UN and UNR Thread Form	<u>2024</u>	
<u>ASME</u>	<u>B1.13M</u>	Metric Screw Theads: M Profile	<u>2020</u>	
<u>ASME</u>	<u>B1.20.1</u>	Pipe Threads, General Purpose (Inch)	<u>2023</u>	
ASME	B1.20.3	Dryseal Pipe Threads, Inch	<u>2023</u>	
ASME	B16.3	Malleable Iron Threaded Fittings, Classes 150 & 300	<u>2021</u>	
ASME	B16.5	Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings: NPS 1/2 through NPS 24, Metric/Inch Standard	<u>2024</u>	
ASME	B16.9	Factory-made Wrought Steel Buttwelding Fittings	<u>2023</u>	
ASME	B16.11	Forged Fittings, Socket-welding and Threaded	<u>2021</u>	
ASME	B16.15	Cast Alloy Threaded Fittings: Classes 125 and 250	<u>2023</u>	
ASME	B16.18	Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings	<u>2023</u>	
ASME	B16.22	Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings	<u>2023</u>	
ASME	B16.24	Cast Copper Alloy Pipe Flanges, Folanged Fittings, And Valves: Classes 150, 300, 600, 900, 1500, and 2500	<u>2021</u>	
ASME	B16.26	Cast Copper Alloy Fittings for Flared Copper Tubes	<u>2023</u>	
ASME	B16.28	Wrought Steel Buttwelding Short Radius Elbows and Returns	1994	
<u>ASME</u>	<u>B16.50</u>	Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Braze-joint Pressure Fittings	<u>2018</u>	
ASME	B16.51	Copper and Copper Alloy Press-connect Pressure Fittings	<u>2018</u>	
ASME	B31.5	Refrigeration Piping and Heat Transfer Components	<u>2022</u>	
ASME	B31.9	Building Services Piping	<u>2023</u>	
ASME	BPVC	ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code (Sections I, II, IV, V, VI and VIII)	<u>2023</u>	
ASME	CSD-1	Controls and Safety Devices for Automatically Fired Boilers	<u>2024</u>	
American Society of Sanitary Engineering				
ASSE	1017	Performance Requirements for Temperature Actuated Mixing Values for Hot Water Distribution Systems	2009	
ASSE	1061	Performance Requirements for Push-Fit Fittings	<u>2020</u>	

ASSE	<u>1079</u>	Performance Requirements for Dielectric Pipe Unions	2012(R2021)		
American Society o	American Society of Safety Professionals				
ASSP	ANSI A359.1 ASSP Z359.1	The Fall Protection Code	<u>2020</u>		
American Society fo	or Testing and Mate	<u>rials</u>			
ASTM	A53 A53M	Specifications for Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot-Dipped, Zinc-Coated, Welded and Seamless	<u>2020</u>		
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>A105</u> <u>A105M</u>	Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings for Piping Applications	<u>2021</u>		
ASTM	A106 A106M	Specification for Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service	<u>2019a</u>		
ASTM	A126	Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings for Valves, Flanges and Pipe Fittings	<u>04 (R19)</u>		
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>A181</u> <u>A181M</u>	Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings, for General-Purpose Piping	<u>14(2020)</u>		
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>A193</u> <u>A193M</u>	Standard Specification for Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting for High Temperature or High Pressure Service and other Special Purpose Applications	<u>20</u>		
ASTM	A234 A234M	Standard Specification for Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Moderate and High Temperature Service	<u>19</u>		
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>A240</u> <u>A240M</u>	Standard Specification for Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications	<u>20a</u>		
ASTM	A254 A254M	Specification for Copper-Brazed Steel Tubing	<u>12(2019)</u>		
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>A269</u> <u>A269M</u>	Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service	<u>15a(2019)</u>		
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>A312</u> <u>A312M</u>	Specification for Seamless, Welded and Heavily Cold Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes	<u>21</u>		
<u>ASTM</u>	A333 A333M	Standard Specification For Seamless and Welded Steel Pipe for Low-Temperature Service and Other Applications with Required Notch Toughness	<u>18</u>		
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>A334</u> <u>A334M</u>	Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Carbon and Alloy-Steel Tubes for Low-Temperature Service	<u>04a(2021)</u>		
ASTM	A395 A395M	Standard Specification for Ferritic Ductile Iron Pressure-Retaining Castings for Use at Elevated Temperatures	99(2018)		

ASTM	A420 A420M	Specification for Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Low- Temperature Service	<u>20</u>
ASTM	A536	Standard Specification for Ductile Iron Castings	84(2019)e1
ASTM	A539	Specification for Electric-Reisstance-Welded Coiled Steel Tubing for Gas and Fuel Oil Lines	99
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>A707</u> <u>A707M</u>	Standard Specification for Forged Carbon and Alloy Steel Flanges for Low- Temperature Service	<u>19</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>A778</u> <u>A778M</u>	Standard Specification for Welded, unannealed Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubular <u>Products</u>	<u>16(2021)</u>
ASTM	B32	Specification for Solder Metal	<u>20</u>
ASTM	B42	Specification for Seamless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes	<u>20</u>
ASTM	B43	Specification for Seamless Red Brass Pipe, Standard Sizes	<u>20</u>
ASTM	B68 B68M	Specification for Seamless Copper Tube, Bright Annealed	<u>19</u>
ASTM	B75 B75M	Specificaiton for Seamless Copper Tube	<u>20</u>
ASTM	B88	Specification for Seamless Copper Water Tube	<u>20</u>
ASTM	B135 B135M	Specification for Seamless Brass Tube	<u>17</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>B210</u> <u>B210M</u>	Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes	<u>19a</u>
ASTM	B251 B251M	Specification for General Requirements for Wrought Seamless Copper and Copper- Alloy Tube	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	B280	Specification for Seamless Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Field Service	<u>20</u>
ASTM	B302	Specification for Threadless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes	<u>17</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>B361</u>	Standard Specification for Factory-Made Wrought Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Welding Fittings	<u>16</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>B491</u> <u>B491M</u>	Standartd Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Round Tubes for General-Purpose Applications	<u>15</u>
ASTM	B813	Specification for Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube	<u>2016</u>
ASTM	B819	Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Tube for Medical Gas Systems	<u>2019</u>
ASTM	B828	Practice for Making Capillary Joints by Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube and Fittings	<u>2016</u>

<u>ASTM</u>	<u>B1003</u>	Standard Specification for Saeamless Copper Tube for Linesets	<u>16</u>
ASTM	C315	Specification for Clay Flue Liners and Chimney Pots	<u>2007(2021)</u>
ASTM	C411	Test Method for Hot-Surface Performance of High-Temperature Thermal Insulation	<u>19</u>
ASTM	D56	Test Method for Flash Point by Tag Closed Cup Tester	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	D93	Test Methods for Flash Point by Pensky-Martens Closed Cup Tester	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D1527	Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80	99(2005)
ASTM	D1693	Test Method for Environmental Stress-Cracking of Ethylene Plastics	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D1785	Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40, 80, and 120	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	D2235	Specification for Solvent Cement for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe and Fittings	<u>2021</u>
ASTM	D2241	Standard Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pressure-Rated Pipe (SDR-Series)	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D2282	Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR)	99(2005)
ASTM	D2412	Test Method for Determination of External Loading Characteristics of Plastic Pipe by Parallel-Plate Loading	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D2464	Standard Specification for Threaded Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80	15
ASTM	D2466	Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D2467	Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D2564	Specification for Solvent Cements for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Piping Systems	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D2657	Standard Practice for Heat Fusion Joining of Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings	<u>2007(2015)</u>
ASTM	D2683	Standard Specification for Socket-Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter- Controlled Polyethylene Pipe and Tubing	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D2737	Standartd Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D2846 D2846M	Standard Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Hot- and Cold- Water Distribution Systems	<u>19a</u>
ASTM	D2996	Specification for Filament-Wound Fiberglass (Glass Fiber Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe	<u>17</u>
ASTM	D3035	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (DR-PR) Based on Controlled Outside Diameter	<u>21</u>

ASTM	D3261	Specification for Butt Head Fusion Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Fittings for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe and Tubing	2016
ASTM	D3278	Test Methods for Flash Point of Liquids by Small Scale Closed-Cup Apparatus	<u>21</u>
ASTM	D3309	Specification for Polybutylene (PB) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems	96a(2002)
ASTM	E84	Standard Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	E119	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials	<u>20</u>
ASTM	E136	Stnadard Test Method for Assessing Combustibility of Materials Using a Vertical Tube Furnace at 750 Degrees C	<u>2022</u>
ASTM	E814	Standard Test Method for Fire Tests of Penetration Firestop Systems	2013A(2017)
ASTM	E1509	Specification for Room Heaters, Pellet Fuel-Burning Type	<u>2012(2017)</u>
ASTM	E2231	Standard Practice for Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Pipe and Duct Insulation Materials to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics	<u>21</u>
ASTM	E2336	Standard Test Methods for Fire Resistive Grease Duct Enclosure Systems	<u>20</u>
ASTM	F437	Standard Specificaiton fo rThreaded Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80	<u>21</u>
ASTM	F438	Specification for Socket Type Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	F439	Standard Specification for Socket Type Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80	<u>19</u>
ASTM	F441 F441M	Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80	<u>20</u>
ASTM	F442 F442M	Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR)	<u>20</u>
ASTM	F493	Specification for Solvent Cements for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings	<u>20</u>
ASTM	F714	Standard Specification for Polyethlyene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR) Based on Outside Diameter	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	F876	Specification for Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing	<u>20b</u>
ASTM	F877	Specification for Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems	<u>20</u>
ASTM	F1055	Specification for Electrofusion Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe and Tubing	<u>2016A</u>

ASTM	F1281	Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX-AL- PEX) Pressure Pipe	2017(2021)e1
ASTM	F1282	Standard Specification for Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX-AL- PE) Composite Pressure Pipe	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	F1476	Standard Specification for Performance of Gasketed Mechanical Couplings for Use in Piping Applications	<u>07(2019)</u>
ASTM	F1548	Standard Specification for the Performance of Fittings for Use with Gasketed Mechanical Couplings Used in Piping Applications	<u>2001(2018)</u>
ASTM	F1807	Standard Specification for Metal Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring, or Alternate Stainless Steel Clamps, for SDR9 Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	<u>19</u>
ASTM	F1924	Standard Specification for Plastic Mechanical Fittings for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing	<u>19</u>
ASTM	F1960	Standard Specification for Cold-Expansion Fittings with PEX Reinforcing Rings for Use with Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) and Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	<u>21</u>
ASTM	F1974	Specificaiton for Metal Insert Fittings for Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene and Cross-Linked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Cross-Linked Polyethylene Composite Pressure Pipe	<u>09(2020)</u>
ASTM	F2080	Specification for Cold-Expansion Fittings with Metal Compression-Sleeves for Cross- Linked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe	<u>19</u>
ASTM	F2098	Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Clamps for Securing SDR9 Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing to Metal Insert and Plastic Insert Fittings	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	F2159	Standard Specification for Plastic Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	<u>21</u>
ASTM	F2389	Standard Specification for Pressure-Rated Polypropylene Piping Systems	<u>21</u>
ASTM	F2434	Standard Specification for Plastic Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Cross-Linked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Cross-Linked Polyethlyene (PEX-AL-PEX) Tubing	<u>19</u>
ASTM	F2623	Raised temperature (PE-RT) Systems for Non-Potable Water Applications	<u>22</u>
ASTM	F2735	Stnadard Specification for Plastic Insert Fittings for SDR9 Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) and Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	<u>21</u>

ASTM	F2769	Standard Specification for Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Tubing and Distribution Systems	<u>18</u>	
ASTM	F2806	Standard Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe (Metric SDR-PR)	<u>20</u>	
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F2855</u>	Standard Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) /Aluminum/Chlorinate poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC-AL-CPVC) Composite Pressure Tubing	<u>19</u>	
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F3226</u> <u>F3226M</u>	Standard Specification for Metallic Press-Connect Fittings for Piping and Tubing Systems	<u>19</u>	
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F3253</u>	Standard Specification for Corsslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing with Oxygen Barrier for Hot- and Cold-Water Hydronic Distribution Systems	<u>19</u>	
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F3347</u>	Standard Specification for Metal Press Insert Fittings with Factory Assembled Stainless Steel Press Sleeve for SDR9 Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	<u>20a</u>	
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F3348</u>	Standard Specification for Plastic Press Insert Fittings with Factory Assembled Stainless Steel Press Sleeve for SDR9 Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	<u>20b</u>	
American Welding S	Society			
AWS	A5.8 A5.8M	Specification for Filler Metals for Brazing and Braze Welding	<u>2019</u>	
American Water Wo	orks Association			
AWWA	C110 A21.10	Standard for Ductile Iron & Gray Iron Fittings	<u>21</u>	
AWWA	C115 A21.15	Standard for Flanged Ductile-Iron Pipe with Ductile Iron or Grey-Iron Threaded Flanges	<u>20</u>	
AWWA	C151 A21.51	Ductile-Iron Pipe, Centrifugally Cast	<u>17</u>	
AWWA	C153 A21.53	Ductile-Iron Compact Fittings	<u>19</u>	
AWWA	C901	Polyethylene (PE) Pressure Pipe and Tubing, 3/4 inc. (19 mm.) through 3 in. (76 mm) for Water Service	<u>20</u>	
Consumer Product Safety Commission				
CPSC	CPSC	Title 15 of the Federal Hazardous Substance Act	(2011)	

CSA Group			
CSA	ANSI C448 Series CSA C448 Series IGSHPA C448 Series	Design and Installation of Ground Source Heat Pump Systems for Commercial and Residential Buildings	<u>16(R2021)</u>
CSA	B137.1	Polyethylene (PE) Pipe, Tubing and Fittings for Cold-water Pressure Services	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.2	Polyvinylchloride (PVC) Injection-moulded Gasketed Fittings for Pressure Applications	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.3	Rigid Polyvinylchloride (PVC) Pipe and Fittings for Pressure Applications	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.5	Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubign Systems for Pressure Applications	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.6	Chlorinated Polyvinylchloride (CPVC) Pipe, Tubing and Fittings for Hot- and Cold-water Distribution Systems	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.9	Polyethylene/Aluminum/Polyethylene (PE-AL-PE) Composite Pressure-pipe Systems	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.10	Crosslinked Polyethylene/Aluminum/Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX-AL-PEX) Composite Pressure-Pipe Systems	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.11	Polypropylene (PP-R & PP-RCT) Pipe and Fittings for Pressure Applications	<u>23</u>
CSA	B137.18	Polyethylene of Raised Temperature Resistance (PE-RT) Tubing Systems for Pressure Applications	<u>23</u>
CSA	C22.2 No. 218.1	Spas, Hot Tubs and Associated Equipment	<u>13(R2017)</u>
<u>CSA</u>	C22.2 No. 236	Heating and Cooling Equipment	<u>15</u>
<u>CSA</u>	CSA FC 1 ANSI FC 1 CSA C22.2 No. 62282-2- 110	Fuel Cell Technologies-Part 3-100: Stationary Fuel Cell Pwer Systems-Safety	<u>21</u>
<u>CSA</u>	CSA FC 1 ANSI FC 1 CSA C22.2 No. 62282-3- 100	Fuel Cell Technologies-Part 3-100: Stationary Fuel Cell Pwer Systems-Safety	<u>21</u>
Department of Labo	<u>or</u>		
DOL	29 CFR Part 1910.1000	Air Contaminants	(2015)
DOL	29 CFR Part 1910.1025	Toxi and Hazardous Substances	(2015)

Food and Drug Adm	ninistration		
FDA	FDA Title 15	Federal Hazardous Substances Act	
FDA	FDA Title 21	Code of Federal Regulations, Title 21, Food and Drugs, Chapter 1, Food and Drug	
FDA	FDA Title 21	Administration, Parts 174-186	
Federal Specificatio	<u>ns</u>		
FS	WW-P-325B	Pipe, Bends, traps, Caps and Plugs; Lead (For Industrial Pressure and Soil and Waste Applications)	(1976)
International Code	<u>Council</u>		
ICC	IBC	International Building Code	<u>24</u>
ICC	ICC 900	Solar Thermal System Standard	2020
ICC	SRCC 300	Solar Mermai System Standard	<u>2020</u>
ICC	ICC 901	Solar Thermal Collector Standard	2020
icc	SRCC 100	Solai Tilettilai Collectoi Standard	
ICC	IECC	International Energy Conservation Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IFC	International Fire Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IFGC	International Fuel Gas Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IPC	International Plumbing Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IRC	International Residential Code®	<u>24</u>
International Institu	ute of Ammonia Ref	rigeration and the second seco	
IIAR	ANSI 2	Safe Design of Clased Circuit Ammonia Defrigoration Systems	2021
IIAK	IIAR 2	Safe Design of Closed-Circuit Ammonia Refrigeration Systems	2021
IIAR	ANSI 3	Ammonia Pofrigoration Valvos	2017
IIAN	IIAR 3	Ammonia Refrigeration Valves	<u>2017</u>
IIAR	ANSI 4	Installation of Closed-Circuit Ammonia Refrigeration Systems	2020
IIAN	IIAR 4	installation of closed-circuit Ammonia Remgeration systems	<u> 2020</u>
IIAR	ANSI 5	Startup of Closed-Circuit Ammonia Refrigeration Systems	2019
IIAN	IIAR 5		2019
HAD	ANSI 6	Standard for Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Closed-Circuit Ammonia	2019
<u>IIAR</u>	<u>IIAR 6</u>	Refrigeration Systems	2019
IIAD	ANSI CO2	Safety Standard for Closed-Circuit Carbon Dioxide Refrigeration Systems	2021
<u>IIAR</u>	IIAR CO2	Safety Standard for Closed-Circuit Carbon Dioxide Refrigeration Systems	2021

Manufacturers Stan	dardization Society		
MSS	SP 58	Pipe Hangers and Supports-Materials Design and Manufacture, Selection, Application and Installation	<u>2023</u>
North American Ins	ulation Manufacture		
NAIMA	AH 116	Fibrous Glass Duct Construction Standards	09
National Board of B	oiler and Pressure V	essel Inspectors	
NBBI	NBIC	National Board Inspection Code, Part 3 (ANSI/NB23)	2023
National Fire Protect	ction Association		
NFPA	2	Hydrogen Technologies Code	<u>23</u>
NFPA	30A	Code for Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities and Repair Garages	24
NFPA	31	Standard for the Installation of Oil-Burning Equipment	<u>20</u>
NFPA	37	Standard for the Installation and Use of Stationary Combustion Engines and Gas Turbines	<u>21</u>
NFPA	58	Liquefied Petroleum Gas Code	<u>23</u>
NFPA	69	Standard on Explosion Prevention Systems	<u>19</u>
NFPA	70	National Electrical Code	<u>23</u>
NFPA	72	National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code	<u>22</u>
NFPA	80	Standard for Fire Doors and Other Opening Protectives	<u>22</u>
NFPA	82	Standard on Incinerators and Waste and Linen Handling Systems and Equipment	<u>19</u>
NFPA	85	Boiler and Combustion Systems Hazards Code	<u>23</u>
NFPA	91	Standard for Exhaust Systems for Air Conveying of Vapors, Gases, Mists, and Particulate Solids	<u>20</u>
NFPA	92	Standard for Smoke Control Systems	<u>21</u>
NFPA	96	Standard for Ventilation Control and Fire Protection of Commercial Cooking Operations	<u>24</u>
<u>NFPA</u>	<u>99</u>	Health Care Facilities Code	<u>24</u>
<u>NFPA</u>	<u>105</u>	Standard for Smoke Door Assemblies and Other Opening Protectives	<u>22</u>
NFPA	211	Standard for the Chimneys, Fireplaces, Vents and Solid Fuel-Burning Appliances	<u>22</u>
NFPA	262	Standard Method of Test for Flame Travel and Smoke of Wires and Cables for Use in Air- Handling Spaces	<u>23</u>
NFPA	286	Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Evaluating Contribution of Wall and Ceiling Interior Finish to Room Fire Growth	<u>23</u>

NFPA	704	Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response	<u>22</u>
NFPA	853	Standard for the Installation of Stationary Fuel Cell Power Systems	<u>20</u>
National Sanitation	Foundation		
NSF	NSF/ANSI 14	Plastic Piping System Components and Related Materials	<u>2020</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 358-1	Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings for Water-Based Ground-Source "Geothermal" Heat Pump Systems	<u>2021</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 358-2	Polypropylene Pipe and Fittings for Water-Based Ground-Source "Geothermal" Heat Pump Systems	<u>2017</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 358-3	Cross-Linked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe and Fittings for Water-Based Ground-Source (Geothermal) Heat Pump Systems	<u>2021</u>
NSF	NSF/ANSI 358-4	Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe and Fittings for Water-Based Ground-Source (Geothermal) Heat Pump Systems	<u>2018</u>
Sheet Metal and Air	Conditioning Contr	actors' National Association	
SMACNA	ANSI 1st Edition SMACNA 1st Edition	Phenolic Duct Construction Standards (ANSI/SMACNA 022-215)	2015
SMACNA	ANSI 2nd Edition SMACNA 2nd Edition	Rectangular Industrial Duct Construction Standards (ANSI/SMACNA 002-2011)	<u>2011</u>
SMACNA	ANSI 3rd Edition SMACNA 3rd Edition	Round Industrial Duct Construction Standards (ANSI/SMACNA 005-2013)	<u>2013</u>
SMACNA	ANSI 4th Edition SMACNA 4th Edition	HVAC Duct Construction Standards-Metal and Flexible (ANSI/SMACNA 006-2020)	<u>2020</u>
SMACNA	SMACNA	Fibrous Glass Duct Construction Standards, 8th Edition	<u>2021</u>
Underwriters Labor	atories		
UL	17	Vent or Chimney Connector Dampers for Oil-Fired Appliances—with Revisions through September 2013	2008
UL	103	Factory-built Chimneys for Residential Type and Building Heating Appliances—with Revisions through September 2021	2010
<u>UL</u>	<u>109</u>	Tube Fittings for Flammable and Comustible Fluids, Refrigeration Service and Marine Use0with Revisions through May 2020	<u>1997</u>
UL	127	Factory-Built Fireplaces—with Revisions through February 2020	2011
UL	174	Household Electric Storage Tank Water Heaters-with Revisions through October 2021	2004

UL	180	Liquid-Level Indicating Gauges for Oil Burner Fuels and Other Combustible	<u>2019</u>
UL	181	Liquids—with Revisions through August 2021 Factory-Made Air Ducts and Air Connectors	2013
ÜL	101	Closure Systems for Use with Rigid Air Ducts and Air Connectors—with Revisions	<u>2013</u>
UL	181A	through March 2017	2013
UL	181B	Closure Systems for Use with Flexible Air Ducts and Air Connectors—with Revisions through March 2017	2013
UL	197	Commercial Electric Cooking Appliances-with Revisions through January 2018	2010
UL	207	Refrigerant-containing Components and Accessories, nonelectrical-with Revisiosn through August 2021	2009
UL	263	Fire Tests fo Building Construction and Materials-with Revisions through August 2021	2011
UL	268	Smoke Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems-with revisions through July 2016	<u>2016</u>
UL	268A	Smoke Detectors for Duct Application-with Revisions through August 2020	2008
UL	343	Pumps for Oil-Burning Appliances—with Revisions through December 2017	<u>2008</u>
UL	378	Draft Equipment—with Revisions through September 2013	2006
UL	391	Solid-fuel and Combination-fuel Central and Supplementary Furnaces-with Revision through August 2019	2010
UL	412	Refrigeration Unit Coolers-with Revisions through August 2018	2011
<u>UL</u>	<u>427</u>	Standard for Refrigerating Units-with Revisiosn through February 2014	<u>2011</u>
UL	471	Commercial Refrigerators and Freezers-with Revisions through September 2019	2010
<u>UL</u>	<u>474</u>	Standard for Dehumidifiers	<u>2015</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>484</u>	Standard for Room Air Conditioners—with Revisions through May 2019	<u>2014</u>
UL	499	Standard for Electric Heating Appliances-with Revisions through February 2017	2014
UL	507	Electric Fans—with Revisions through May 2020	<u>2017</u>
UL	508	Industrial Control Equipment—with Revisions through July 2021	<u>2018</u>
UL	536	Flexible Metallic Hose	<u>2021</u>
UL	555	Fire Dampers—with Revisions through October 2020	2006
UL	555C	Ceiling Dampers—with Revisions through January 2021	<u>2014</u>
UL	555S	Smoke Dampers—with Revisions through October 2020	<u>2014</u>
UL	586	High-efficiency, Particulate, Air Filter Units-with Revisions through December 2017	2009

UL	641	Type L Low-Temperature Venting Systems—with Revisions through April 2018	2010
UL	705	Power Ventilators—with Revisions through August 2021	<u>2017</u>
UL	710	Exhaust Hoods for Commercial Cooking Equipment-with Revisions through February 2021	2012
UL	710B	Recirculating Systems—with Revisions through February 2019	2011
UL	723	Standard for Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials	2018
UL	726	Oil-Fired Boiler Assemblies—with Revisions through October 2013	1995
UL	727	Oil-Fired Central Furnaces	<u>2018</u>
UL	729	Oil-Fired Floor Furnaces—with Revisions through November 2016	2003
UL	730	Oil-Fired Wall Furnaces—with revisions through November 2016	2003
UL	731	Oil-fired Unit Heaters	<u>2018</u>
UL	732	Oil-Fired Storage Tank Water Heaters—with Revisions through August 2018	<u>2018</u>
UL	737	Fireplaces Stoves	2011
UL	762	Outline of Investigation for Power Ventilators for Restaurant Exhaust Appliances	<u>2013</u>
UL	791	Residental Incinerators-with Revisions through February 2021	2006
UL	834	Heating, Water Supply, and Power Boilers—Electric—with Revisions through July 2019	2004
UL	842	Valves for Flammable Fluids	<u>2019</u>
UL	858	Household Electric Ranges—with Revisions through September 2019	<u>2014</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>864</u>	Control Units and Accessories for Fire Alarm Systems—with Revisions through May 2020	<u>2014</u>
UL	867	Electrostatic Air Cleaners-with Revisions through August 2021	2011
UL	875	Electric Dry-bath Heaters—with Revisions through January 2021	2009
UL	896	Oil-Burning Stoves—with Revisions through November 2016	1993
UL	900	Air Filter Units	<u>2015</u>
UL	907	Fireplace Accessories	<u>2016</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>921</u>	Standard for Commercial Dishwashers	<u>2020</u>
UL	923	Microwave Cooking Appliances—with Revisions through August 2020	<u>2013</u>
UL	959	Medium Heat Appliance Factory-Built Chimneys—with Revisions through August 2019	2010
<u>UL</u>	<u>971A</u>	Outline of Investigation for Metallic Underground Fuel Pipe	<u>2006</u>
UL	1046	Grease Filters for Exhaust Ducts-with Revisions through April 2017	2010
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		

UL	1240	Electric Commercial Clothes-Drying Equipment-with Revisions through September 2021	2005
UL	1261	Electric Water Heaters for Pools and Tubs—with Revisions through September 2017	2016
<u>UL</u>	<u>1369</u>	Aboveground Piping for Flammable and Comubstible Liquids-with Revisions through August 2020	<u>2018</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>1370</u>	Unvented Alcohol Fuel Burnign Decorative Appliances-with Revisions through March 2016	<u>2011</u>
UL	1453	Electric Booster and Commercial Storage Tank Water Heaters-with Revisions through May 2018	<u>2016</u>
UL	1479	Fire Tests of Penetration Firestops—with Revisions through May 2021	<u>2015</u>
UL	1482	Solid-Fuel Type Room Heaters—with Revisions through February 2020	2011
UL	1563	Electric Spas, Equipment Assemblies, and Associated Equipment—with Revisions through September 2020	2009
UL	1618	Wall Protectors, Floor Protectors, and Hearth Extensions—with Revisions through January 2018	<u>2015</u>
UL	1777	Chimney Liners—with Revisions through April 2019	<u>2015</u>
UL	1812	Ducted Heat Recovery Ventilators-with Revisions through April 2021	2013
UL	1815	Nonducted Heat Recovery Ventilators-with Revisions through April 2021	2012
UL	1820	Fire Test of Pneumatic Tubing for Flame and Smoke Characteristics-with Revisions through July 2017	2004
UL	1887	Fire Tests fo Plastic Sprinkler Pipe for Visible Flame and Smoke Characteristics-with Revisions through October 2021	2004
UL	1978	Grease Ducts-with Revisions through October 2021	2010
UL	1995	Heating and Cooling Equipment-with Revisions through August 2018	<u>2015</u>
UL	1996	Electric Duct Heaters-with Revisions through September 2021	2009
<u>UL</u>	<u>2021</u>	Fixed and Location-Dedicated Electric Room Heaters-with Revisions through December 2016	<u>2015</u>
UL	2024	Cable Routing Assemblies and Communications Raceways-with Revisions through August 2015	2014
UL	2043	Fire Test for Heat and Visible Smoke Release for Discrete Products and Their Accessories Installed in Air-handling Spaces-with Revisions through July 2018	<u>2013</u>
UL	2075	Gas and Vapor Detectors and Sensors-with Revisions through August 2021	2013
UL	2158	Electric Chlothes Dryers	<u>2021</u>

UL	2158A	Clothes Dryer Transition Duct-with Revisions through October 2021	<u>2013</u>
UL	2162	Commercial Wood-Fired Baking Ovens-Refractory Type-with Revisions through August 2019	<u>2014</u>
UL	2200	Stationary Engine Generator Assemblies	<u>2020</u>
UL	2221	Tests of Fire Resistive Grease Duct Enclosure Assemblies	2010
UL	2518	Air Dispersion Systems-with Revisions through June 2021	<u>2016</u>
UL	2523	Solid Fuel-fired Hydronic Heating Appliances, Water Heaters, and Boilers-with Revisions through March 2018	2009
<u>UL</u>	<u>2790</u>	Standard for Commercial Incinerators-with Revisions through June 2019	<u>2010</u>
UL	2846	Fire Test of Plastic Water Distribution Plumbing Pipe for Visible Flame and Smoke Characteristics-with Revisions through January 2021	2014
<u>UL</u>	<u>8782</u>	Outline of Investigation for Pollution Control Units for Commercial Cooking Operations	<u>2017</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>UL 60335-2-40</u> <u>CSA 60335-2-40</u>	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances—Safety—Part 2-40: Particular Requirements for Electrical Heat Pumps, Air-Conditioners and Dehumidifiers	<u>2022</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>UL 60335-2-89</u> <u>CSA 60335-2-89</u>	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances—Safety—Part 2-89: Particular Requirements for Commercial Refrigerating Appliances with an Incorporated or Remote Refrigerant Unit or Compressor	<u>2021</u>

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FUEL GAS CODE REFERENCE STANDARDS

Standards Organization	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Version</u>
American Iron and S	Steel Institute		
<u>AISI</u>	<u>AISI S220</u>	North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Nonstructural Framing, 2020 Edition	<u>20</u>
<u>AISI</u>	<u>AISI S240</u>	North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Structuring Framing, 2020 Edition	<u>20</u>
American National S	Standards Institute		
ANSI	ANSI A13.1	Scheme for the Identification of Piping Systems	<u>2020</u>
ANSI	ANSI Z21.1	Household Cooking Gas Appliances	<u>2018</u>
ANSI	ANSI Z21.5.1 CSA 7.1	Gas Clothes Dryers—Volume I—Type 1 Clothes Dryers	<u>2017</u>
ANSI	ANSI Z21.5.2 CSA 7.2	Gas Clothes Dryers—Volume II—Type 2 Clothes Dryers	<u>2016</u>
ANSI	ANSI Z21.13 CSA 4.9	Gas-Fired Low-Pressure Steam and Hot Water Boilers	2017/17
ANSI	ANSI Z21.24 CSA 6.10	Connectors for Gas Appliances	2020/ 15 (R2020)
ANSI	ANSI Z21.40.1 CGA 2.91	Gas-Fired, Heat-Activated Air-Conditioning and Heat Pump Appliances	1996 (R2017)/M96 (R2017)
ANSI	ANSI Z21.40.2 CGA 2.92	Gas-Fired Work Activated Air Conditioning and Heat Pump Appliances (Internal Combustion)	1996 (R2017)/M96 (R2019)
<u>ANSI</u>	ANSI Z21.41 CSA 6.9	Quick Disconnect Devices for Use with Gas Fuel Appliances	(R2019)/2014(R20 19)
ANSI	ANSI Z21.60 CSA 2.26	Decorative Gas Appliances for Installation in Solid-Fuel Burning Fireplaces	<u>2017</u>
ANSI	ANSI Z21.69 CSA 6.16	Connectors for Moveable Gas Appliances	2015 (R2020)/15 (R2020)
ANSI	ANSI Z21.75 CSA 6.27	Connectors for Outdoor Gas Appliances and Manufactured Homes	2016 (R2020)
ANSI	ANSI Z21.84	Standard for Manually Lighted, Natural Gas, Decorative Gas Appliances for Installation in Solid-Fuel Burning Appliances	<u>2017</u>

ANSI	ANSI Z21.86 CSA 2.32	Vented Gas-Fired Space Heating Appliances	<u>2016/16</u>
ANSI	ANSI Z21.93 CSA 6.30	Excess Flow Valves for Natural Gas and Propane Gas with Pressures up to 5 Psig	2017/17
ANSI	ANSI Z21.97 CSA 2.41	Outdoor Decorative Appliances	2017
ANSI	ANSI Z83.4 CSA 3.7	Non-Recirculating Direct Gas-Fired Heating and Forced Ventilation Appliances for Commercial and Industrial Application	2017/17
ANSI	ANSI Z83.8 CSA 2.6	Gas Unit Heater, Gas Packaged Heaters, Gas Utility Heaters and Gas-Fired Duct Furnaces	<u>2016/16</u>
ANSI	ANSI Z83.11 CSA 1.8	Gas Food Service Equipment	2016 (R2021) /16 (R2021)
ANSI	ANSI Z83.18	Recirculating Direct Gas-Fired Heating and Forced Ventilation Appliances for Commercial and Industrial Applications	<u>17 (R2021)</u>
ANSI	ANSI Z83.19 CSA 2.35	Gas-Fired High-Intensity Infrared Heaters	<u>2017</u>
ANSI	ANSI Z83.20 CSA 2.34	Gas-Fired Tubular and Low-Intensity Infrared Heaters	<u>2016</u>
ANSI	CSA FC 1 ANSI FC 1 CSA 22.2 No.62282-3- 100	Fuel Cell Technologies—Part 3-100: Stationary Fuel Cell Power Systems—Safety	2021/21
ANSI	CSA LC 1 ANSI LC 1 CSA 6.26	Fuel Gas Piping Systems Using Corrugated Stainless Steel Tubing	<u>19</u>
ANSI	CSA LC-4 ANSI LC-4 CSA 6.32	Press-Connect Metallic Fittings for Use in Fuel Gas Distribution Systems	<u>23</u>
ANSI	CSA NGV 5.1 ANSI NGV 5.1	Residential Fueling Appliances	<u>2022</u>
ANSI	CSA NGV 5.2 ANSI NGV 5.2	Vehicle Fueling Appliances (VFA)	2022
ANSI	CSA Z21.10.1 ANSI Z21.10.1 CSA 4.1	Gas Water Heaters—Volume I—Storage Water Heaters with Input Ratings of 75,000 Btu per Hour or Less	<u>19</u>

ANSI	CSA Z21.10.3 ANSI Z21.10.3 CSA 4.3	Gas-Fired Water Heaters—Volume III—Storage, Water Heaters with Input Ratings above 75,000 Btu per Hour, Circulating and Instantaneous	2019/19
ANSI	CSA Z21.11.2 ANSI Z21.11.2	Gas-Fired Room Heaters, Volume II, Unvented Room Heaters	<u>19</u>
ANSI	CSA Z21.15 ANSI Z21.15 CSA 9.1	Manually Operated Gas Valves for Appliances, Appliance Connector Valves and Hose End Valves	<u>22</u>
ANSI	CSA Z21.19 ANSI Z21.19 CSA 1.4	Refrigerators Using Gas Fuel	<u>19</u>
ANSI	CSA Z21.42 ANSI Z21.42	Gas-Fired Illuminating Appliances	<u>13 (R2018)</u>
ANSI	CSA Z21.47 ANSI Z21.47 CSA 2.3	Gas-Fired Central Furnaces	<u>21</u>
ANSI	CSA Z21.50 ANSI Z21.50 CSA 2.22	Vented Decorative Gas Fireplaces	<u>19</u>
ANSI	CSA Z21.54 ANSI Z21.54 CSA 8.4	Gas Hose Connectors For Portable Outdoor Gas-Fired Appliances	2019/19
ANSI	CSA Z21.56 ANSI Z21.56 CSA 4.7	Gas-Fired Pool Heaters	<u>19</u>
ANSI	CSA Z21.58 ANSI Z21.58 CSA 1.6	Outdoor Cooking Gas Appliances	<u>22</u>
ANSI	CSA Z21.80 ANSI Z21.80 CSA 6.22	Line Pressure Regulators	<u>19</u>
ANSI	CSA Z21.88 ANSI Z21.88 CSA 2.33	Vented Gas Fireplace Heaters	<u>19</u>

ANSI	CSA Z21.90 ANSI Z21.90 CSA 6.24	Gas Convenience Outlets and Optional Enclosures	<u>19</u>	
ANSI	CSA Z21.91 ANSI Z21.91	Ventless Firebox Enclosures for Gas-Fired Unvented Decorative Room Heaters	<u>20</u>	
ANSI	Z21.8	Installation of Domestic Gas Conversion Burners	94 (R2017)	
ANSI	Z21.61	Gas-Fired Toilets	<u>1983 (R2013)</u>	
American Society o	f Mechanical Engine	<u>ers</u>		
ASME	B1.20.1	Pipe Threads, General Purpose (inch)	<u>2023</u>	
ASME	B16.1	Gray Iron Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings, Class 25, 125, And 250	<u>2020</u>	
ASME	B16.5	Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings: NPS 1/2 through NFPS 24, Metric/Inch Standard	<u>2020</u>	
<u>ASME</u>	<u>B16.20</u>	Metallic Gaskets for Pipe Flanges: Ring-Joint, Spiral-Wound and Jacketed	<u>2017</u>	
<u>ASME</u>	<u>B16.21</u>	Nonmetallic Flat Gaskets for Pipe Flanges	<u>2021</u>	
ASME	B16.24	Cast Copper Alloy Pipe Flanges, Flanged Fittings, and Valves: Classes 150, 300, 600, 900, 1500, and 2500	<u>2021</u>	
<u>ASME</u>	<u>B16.33</u>	Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Gas Piping Systems up to 125 psig (Sizes 1/2 through 2)	<u>2022</u>	
ASME	B16.42	Ductile Iron Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings, Classes 150 and 300	<u>2021</u>	
<u>ASME</u>	<u>B16.44</u>	Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Aboveground Piping Systems up to 5 psi	<u>2022</u>	
ASME	B16.47	Large Diameter Steel Flanges: NPS 26 through NPS 60, Metric/Inch Standard	<u>2020</u>	
<u>ASME</u>	<u>B31.3</u>	Process Piping	<u>2022</u>	
<u>ASME</u>	<u>B31.12</u>	Hydrogen Piping and Pipelines	<u>2024</u>	
ASME	B36.10M	Welded and Seamless Wrought Steel Pipe	<u>2018</u>	
ASME	BPVC	ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code (Sections I, II, IV, V, VI and VIII)	<u>2023</u>	
ASME	CSD-1	Controls and Safety Devices for Automatically Fired Boilers	<u>2024</u>	
American Society o	American Society of Safety Professionals			
ASSP	NSI Z359.1 ASSP Z359.1	The Fall Protection Code	<u>2020</u>	
American Society for Testing and Materials				
ASTM	A53 A53M	Specification for Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot Dipped, Zinc-Coated Welded and Seamless	<u>2022</u>	

ASTM	A106 A106M	Specification for Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service	<u>2019a</u>	
ASTM	A254 A254M	Specification for Copper-Brazed Steel Tubing	<u>12 (2019)</u>	
ASTM	A268 A268M	Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service	2022	
ASTM	A269 A269M	Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service	<u>15a (2019)</u>	
ASTM	A312 A312M	Standard Specification for Seamless, Welded and Heavily Cold Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes	<u>21</u>	
ASTM	B88	Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Water Tube	<u>20</u>	
ASTM	B210 B210M	Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes	<u>19a</u>	
ASTM	B241 B241M	Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy, Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube	<u>2016</u>	
ASTM	B280	Specification for Seamless Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Field Service	<u>20</u>	
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>C64</u>	Standard Specification for Refractories for Incinerators and Boilers	<u>72 (1977)</u>	
ASTM	C315	Specification for Clay Flue Liners and Chimney Pots	<u>2007 (2021)</u>	
ASTM	D2513	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing and Fittings	<u>20</u>	
ASTM	E136	Standard Test Method for Assessing Combustibility of Materials Using a Vertical Tube Furnace at 750 Degrees C	2022	
ASTM	F1973	Standard Specification for Factory Assembled Anodeless Risers and Transition Fittings in Polyethylene (PE) and Polyamide 11 (PA11) and Polyamide 12 (PA12) Fuel Gas Distribution Systems	<u>21</u>	
ASTM	F2945	Standard Specification for Polyamide 11 Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing and Fittings	<u>2018</u>	
Compressed Gas Association				
CGA	S-1.1	Pressure Relief Device Standards—Part 1—Cylinders for Compressed Gases	<u>2019</u>	
CGA	S-1.2	Pressure Relief Device Standards—Part 2—Portable Tanks for Compressed Gases	<u>2019</u>	
CGA	S-1.3	Pressure Relief Device Standards—Part 3—Stationary Storage Containers for Compressed Gases	<u>2020</u>	

CSA Group				
CSA	CSA 8	Requirements for Gas-Fired Log Lighters for Wood Burning Fireplaces	93	
CSA	CSA FC1 ANSI FC1 CSA C22.2 No. 62282-3- 100	Fuel Cell Technologies—Part 3-100: Stationary Fuel Cell Power Systems—Safety	<u>21</u>	
CSA	CSA NGV 5.1 ANSI NGV 5.1	Residential Fueling Appliances	<u>22</u>	
U.S.Department of	<u>Transportation</u>			
DOTn	49 CFR Parts 100–180	Hazardous Materials Regulations	2015	
DOTn	49 CFR, Parts 192.281(e) & 192.283 (b)	Transportation of Natural and Other Gas by Pipeline: Minimum Federal Safety Standards	2009	
International Code	<u>Council</u>			
ICC	IBC	International Building Code®	<u>24</u>	
ICC	IECC	International Energy Conservation Code®	<u>24</u>	
ICC	IFC	International Fire Code®	<u>24</u>	
ICC	IMC	International Mechanical Code®	<u>24</u>	
ICC	IPC	International Plumbing Code®	<u>24</u>	
ICC	IRC	International Residential Code®	<u>24</u>	
Manufacturers Star	ndardization Society			
MSS	ANSI SP- 58	Pipe Hangers and Supports—Materials, Design, Manufacture Selection, Application, and Installation	2023	
National Fire Protec	ction Association			
NFPA	2	Hydrogen Technologies Code	<u>23</u>	
NFPA	30A	Code for Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities and Repair Garages	<u>24</u>	
NFPA	37	Standard for the Installation and Use of Stationary Combustion Engines and Gas Turbines	<u>21</u>	
NFPA	51	Standard for the Design and Installation of Oxygen-Fuel Gas Systems for Welding, Cutting, and Allied Processes	<u>23</u>	
NFPA	58	Liquefied Petroleum Gas Code	<u>23</u>	
NFPA	70	National Electrical Code	<u>23</u>	

			1
NFPA	82	Standard on Incinerators and Waste and Linen Handling Systems and Equipment	<u>19</u>
NFPA	85	Boiler and Combustion Systems Hazards Code	<u>23</u>
NFPA	88A	Standard for Parking Structures	<u>23</u>
NFPA	211	Standard for the Chimneys, Fireplaces, Vents and Solid Fuel-Burning Appliances	<u>22</u>
NFPA	409	Standard on Aircraft Hangars	<u>22</u>
NFPA	853	Standard for the Installation of Stationary Fuel Cell Power Systems	<u>20</u>
Sheet Metal and Ai	r Conditioning Contr	ractors' National Association	
SMACNA	ANSI 006 SMACNA 006	HVAC Duct Construction Standards—Metal and Flexible, 4th Edition	<u>2020</u>
Underwriters Labor	ratories		
UL	103	Factory-Built Chimneys, Residential Type and Building Heating Appliances—with Revisions through September 2021	<u>2010</u>
UL	127	Factory-Built Fireplaces—with Revisions through February 2020	<u>2011</u>
UL	378	Draft Equipment—with Revisions through September 2013	2006
UL	441	Gas Vents—with Revisions through August 2019	<u>2016</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>467</u>	Grounding and Bonding Equipment	<u>2013</u>
UL	641	Type L Low-Temperature Venting Systems—with Revisions through April 2018	2010
UL	651	Schedule 40 and Schedule 80, Rigid PVC Conduit and Fittings—with Revisions through March 2019	<u>2011</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>705</u>	Power Ventilators—with Revisions through August 2021	<u>2017</u>
UL	795	Commercial-Industrial Gas Heating Equipment with Revisions through 2020	<u>2016</u>
UL	959	Medium Heat Appliance Factory-Built Chimneys—with Revisions through August 2019	<u>2010</u>
UL	1618	Wall Protectors, Floor Protectors, and Hearth Extensions—with Revisions through January 2018	<u>2015</u>
UL	1738	Venting Systems for Gas-Burning Appliances, Categories II, III and IV—with Revisions through August 2021	<u>2010</u>
UL	1777	Chimney Liners—with Revisions through April 2019	<u>2015</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>2158A</u>	Clothes Dryer Transition Duct—with revisions through October 2021	<u>2013</u>
UL	2200	Stationary Engine Generator Assemblies	<u>2020</u>

FIRE CODE REFERENCE STANDARDS

Standard Organization	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Version</u>
American Association	on of State Highway	and Transportation Officials	
AASHTO	HB-17	Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges, 17th Edition	2002
Architectural Fabric	Structures Institute		
AFSI	ASI	Design and Standards Manual	<u>77</u>
American National :	Standards Institute		
ANSI	ANSI E1.21	Entertainment Technology: Temporary Structures Used for Technical Production of Outdoor Entertainment Events	<u>2020</u>
American Petroleur	<u>n Institute</u>		
API	Publ 2201—6th Edition	Procedures for Welding or Hot Tapping on Equipment in Service	<u>2023</u>
<u>API</u>	RP 2009—8th Edition	Safe Welding and Cutting Practices in Refineries, Gas Plants and Petrochemical Plants	<u>2022</u>
<u>API</u>	RP 2028 4th Edition	Flame Arrestors in Piping Systems	<u>2024</u>
API	RP 651—5th Edition	Cathodic Protection of Aboveground Petroleum Storage Tanks	<u>2022</u>
API	RP 752— 4th Edition	Management of Hazards Associated with Location of Process Plant Buildings, CMA Managers Guide	<u>2022</u>
API	RP 1604—4th Edition	Closure of Underground Petroleum Storage Tanks	<u>2021</u>
API	RP 1615—(1996) 6th Edition	Installation of Underground-Petroleum Storage Systems	<u>R2020</u>
API	RP 2001—10th Edition	Fire Protection in Refineries	<u>2022</u>
API	RP 2003—9th Edition	Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning and Stray Currents	<u>2023</u>
API	RP 2023—4th Edition	Guide for Safe Storage and Handling of Heated Petroleum-Derived Asphalt Products and Crude-Oil Residue	<u>2023</u>
API	Std 653 Addendum 3—5th Edition	Tank Inspection, Repair, Alteration and Reconstruction	<u>2022</u>
API	Std 2000—8th Edition	Venting Atmosphere and Low-Pressure Storage Tanks: Nonrefrigerated and Refrigerated	<u>2023</u>
API	Std 2015—9th Edition	Requirements for Safe Entry and Clearing of Petroleum Storage Tanks	<u>2023</u>
API	Std 2350—5th Edition	Overfill Protection for Storage Tanks in Petroleum Facilities	<u>2021</u>

American Society o	f Civil Engineers/Stru	uctural Engineering Institute	
ASCE	ASCE 24 SEI 24	Flood Resistant Design and Construction	<u>14</u>
American Society o	f Heating, Refrigerat	ing and Air-Conditioning Engineers	
ASHRAE	15	Safety Standard for Refrigeration Systems	<u>2022</u>
<u>ASHRAE</u>	<u>170</u>	Ventilation of Health Care Facilities	<u>2021</u>
American Society o	f Mechanical Engine	<u>ers</u>	
ASME	A13.1	Scheme for the Identification of Piping Systems	<u>2020</u>
ASME	A17.1 CSA B44	Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators	2022
ASME	A17.3	Safety Code for Existing Elevators and Escalators	<u>2023</u>
ASME	B16.18	Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings	<u>2023</u>
ASME	B16.22	Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder-Joint Pressure Fittings	<u>2023</u>
ASME	B31.1	Power Piping	<u>2022</u>
ASME	B31.3	Process Piping	<u>2022</u>
ASME	B31.4	Pipeline Transportation Systems for Liquids and Slurries	<u>2022</u>
ASME	B31.9	Building Services Piping	<u>2023</u>
ASME	BPVC	ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code (Sections I, II, IV, V, VI and VIII)	<u>2023</u>
American Society o	f Safety Professional	<u>s</u>	
ASSP	ANSI Z359.1 ASSP Z359.1	The Fall Protection Code	<u>2020</u>
American Society fo	or Testing and Mater	<u>ials</u>	
ASTM	B42	Specification for Seamless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes	<u>20</u>
ASTM	B43	Specification for Seamless Red Brass Pipe, Standard Sizes	<u>20</u>
ASTM	B68 B68M	Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Tube, Bright Annealed (Metric)	<u>19</u>
ASTM	B88	Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Water Tube	<u>20</u>
ASTM	B251 B251M	Specification for General Requirements for Wrought Seamless Copper and Copper- Alloy Tube	<u>2017</u>
ASTM	B280	Specification for Seamless Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Field Service	<u>20</u>

ASTM	D56	Test Method for Flash Point by Tag Closed Cup Tester	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	D86	Test Method for Distillation of Petroleum Products and Liquid Fuels at Atmospheric Pressure	<u>20b</u>
ASTM	D92	Test Method for Flash and Fire Points by Cleveland Open Cup Tester	<u>2018</u>
ASTM	D93	Test Methods for Flash Point by Pensky-Martens Closed Up Tester	<u>20</u>
ASTM	D323	Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Reid Method)	<u>20a</u>
ASTM	D2859	Standard Test Method for Ignition Characteristics of Finished Textile Floor Covering Materials	2016 (2021)
ASTM	D3278	Test Methods for Flash Point of Liquids by Small Scale Closed-Cup Apparatus	<u>21</u>
ASTM	E84	Standard Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials	<u>21a</u>
ASTM	E108	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Roof Coverings	<u>20a</u>
ASTM	E648	Standard Test Method for Critical Radiant Flux of Floor-Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source	<u>19ae1</u>
ASTM	E681	Standard Test Method for Concentration Limits of Flammability of Chemicals (Vapors and Gases)	09 (2015)
ASTM	E1354	Standard Test Method for Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products Using an Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter	<u>22</u>
ASTM	E1529	Standard Test Method for Determining Effects of Large Hydrocarbon Pool Fires on Structural Members and Assemblies	<u>16e1</u>
ASTM	E1537	Test Method for Fire Testing of Upholstered Furniture	<u>22</u>
ASTM	E1590	Test Method for Fire Testing of Mattresses	<u>2022</u>
ASTM	E1966	Standard Test Method for Fire-Resistant Joint Systems	<u>15 (2019)</u>
ASTM	E2072	Standard Specification for Photoluminescent (Phosphorescent) Safety Markings	14
ASTM	E2404	Standard Practice for Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Textile, Paper or Polymeric (Including Vinyl) and Wood Wall or Ceiling Coverings, Facing and Veneers to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics	<u>17</u>
ASTM	E2573	Standard Practice for Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Site-Fabricated Stretch Systems to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics	<u>19</u>
ASTM	E2579	Standard Practice for Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Wood Products to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics	<u>21</u>

ASTM	E3082	Standard Test Methods for Determining the Effectiveness of Fire-Retardant Treatments for Natural Christmas Trees	<u>20</u>
ASTM	F1085	Standard Specification for Mattress and Box Springs for Use in Berths in Marine Vessels	<u>19</u>
ASTM	F2006	Standard/Safety Specification for Window Fall Prevention Devices for Non-Emergency Escape (Egress) and Rescue (Ingress) Windows	<u>21</u>
ASTM	F2090	Specification for Window Fall Prevention Devices with Emergency Escape (Egress) Release Mechanisms	<u>21</u>
ASTM	F2200	Standard Specification for Automated Vehicular Gate Construction	<u>20</u>
<u>ASTM</u>	<u>F2374</u>	Standard Practice for Design, Manufacture, Operation, and Maintenance of Inflatable Amusement Devices	<u>19</u>
Builders Hardware	Manufacturers' Asso	ociation	
ВНМА	A156.10	Power-Operated Pedestrian Doors	<u>2022</u>
ВНМА	A156.19	Power Assist and Low-Energy Power-Operated Doors	<u>2019</u>
ВНМА	A156.27	Power- and Manual-Operated Revolving Pedestrian Doors	<u>2019</u>
ВНМА	A156.38	Low-Energy Power-Operated Sliding and Folding Doors	<u>2019</u>
State of California D	Department of Consu	umer Affairs	
CA	California Technical Bulletin 129	Flammability Test Procedure for Mattresses for Use in Public Buildings	1992
CA	California Technical Bulletin 133	Flammability Test Procedure for Seating Furniture for Use in Public Occupancies	1991
Compressed Gas As	sociation		
CGA	ANSI G-13 CGA G-13	Storage and Handling of Silane and Silane Mixtures	<u>2015</u>
CGA	ANSI P-18 CGA P-18	Standard for Bulk Inert Gas Systems	<u>2018</u>
CGA	C-7	Guide to Classification and Labeling of Compressed Gases	<u>2020</u>
CGA	P-1	Standard for Safe Handling of Compressed Gases in Containers	2015
CGA	S-1.1	Pressure Relief Device Standards—Part 1—Cylinders for Compressed Gases	<u>2019</u>
CGA	S-1.2	Pressure Relief Device Standards—Part 2—Portable Containers for Compressed Gases	<u>2019</u>
CGA	S-1.3	Pressure Relief Device Standards—Part 3—Stationary Storage Containers for Compressed Gases	2020
CGA	V-1	Standard for Compressed Gas Cylinder Valve Outlet and Inlet Connections	<u>2021</u>

Coast Guard Regula	ations at ions			
CGR	46 CFR Parts 30, 32, 35 & 39	Shipping	1999	
Consumer Product	Safety Commission			
CPSC	16 CFR Part 1500	Hazardous Substances and Articles; Administration and Enforcement Regulations	2009	
CPSC	16 CFR Part 1500.41	Method for Testing Primary Irritant Substances	2009	
CPSC	16 CFR Part 1500.42	Test for Eye Irritants	2009	
CPSC	16 CFR Part 1500.44	Method for Testing Extremely Flammable and Flammable Solids	2009	
CPSC	16 CFR Part 1507	Fireworks Devices	2002	
CPSC	16 CFR Part 1630	Standard for the Surface Flammability of Carpets and Rugs	2007	
CSA Group				
CSA	ANSI Z21.69 CSA 6.16	Connectors for Moveable Gas Appliances	2015 (R2020) /R2020	
CSA	ANSI Z83.26 CSA 2.37	Gas-Fired Outdoor Infrared Patio Heaters	2014/14	
CSA	CSA FC1 ANSI FC1 CSA C22.2 No 62282-2- 100	Fuel Cell Technologies—Part 3-100: Stationary Fuel Cell Power Systems—Safety	21	
CSA	CSA NGV 2ANSI NGV 2	Compressed Natural Gas Vehicle Fuel Containers	16	
CSA	CSA NGV 5.1 ANSI NGV 5.1	Residential Fueling Appliances	<u>22</u>	
CSA	CSA NGV 5.2 ANSI NGV 5.2	Vehicle Fueling Appliances (VFA)	2022	
U.S. Department of	U.S. Department of Commerce			
DOC	16 CFR Part 1632	Standard for the Flammability of Mattress and Mattress Pads (FF 4-72, Amended)	2015	
U.S. Department of	U.S. Department of Labor			
DOL	29 CFR Part 1910.1000	Air Contaminants	2015	
DOL	29 CFR Part 1910.1200	Hazard Communication	2015	

U.S. Department of	Transportation		
DOTn	33 CFR Part 154	Facilities Transferring Oil or Hazardous Material in Bulk	2015
DOTn	33 CFR Part 155	Oil or Hazardous Material Pollution Prevention Regulations for Vessels	2015
DOTn	33 CFR Part 156	Oil and Hazardous Material Transfer Operations	2015
DOTn	49 CFR Part 172	Hazardous Materials Tables, Special Provisions, Hazardous Materials Communications, Emergency Response Information and Training Requirements	2015
DOTn	49 CFR Part 173	Shippers—General Requirements for Shipments and Packagings	2009
DOTn	49 CFR Part 173.137	Shippers—General Requirements for Shipments and Packagings: Class 8—Assignment of Packing Group	2009
DOTn	49 CFR Part 173.192	Packaging for Certain Toxic Gases in Hazard Zone A	<u>2006</u>
DOTn	49 CFR Part 178	Specifications for Packagings	<u>2015</u>
DOTn	49 CFR Parts 100–185	Hazardous Materials Regulations	2015
U.S. Department of	Treasury		
DOTy	27 CFR Part 555	Commerce in Explosives, as amended through April 1, 1998	2015
European Committe	ee for Standardization	<u>on</u>	
CEN	EN 1081	Resilient Floor Coverings—Determination of the Electrical Resistance	1998
Federal Communica	ations Commission		
FCC	47 CFR Part 90.219	Private Land Mobile Radio Services—Use of Signal Boosters	2014
Factory Mutual			
FM	4430	Approval Standard for Heat and Smoke Vents	2012
FM	ANSI 4996 FM 4996	Approval Standard for Classification of Pallets and Other Material Handling Products as Equivalent to Wood Pallets	<u>2019</u>
International Code	Council		
ICC	IBC	International Building Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	ICC 300	Standard on Bleachers, Folding and Telescopic Seating and Grandstands	2017
<u>ICC</u>	<u>ICC 500</u>	ICC/NSSA Standard on the Design and Construction of Storm Shelters	<u>2020</u>
ICC	ICC A117.1	Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities	<u>2017</u>
ICC	IEBC	International Existing Building Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IFGC	International Fuel Gas Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IMC	International Mechanical Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IPC	International Plumbing Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IPMC	International Property Maintenance Code®	<u>24</u>

ICC	IRC	International Residential Code®	<u>24</u>
ICC	IWUIC	International Wildland-Urban Interface Code®	<u>24</u>
International Institu	ite of Ammonia Refi	rigeration_	
IIAR	ANSI 2 IIAR 2	Safe Design of Closed-Circuit Ammonia Refrigeration Systems	<u>2021</u>
IIAR	ANSI 6 IIAR 6	Standard for Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Closed-Circuit Ammonia Refrigeration Systems	<u>2019</u>
IIAR	ANSI 7 IIAR 7	Developing Operating Procedures for Closed-Circuit Ammonia Refrigeration Systems	<u>2019</u>
IIAR	ANSI 8 IIAR 8	Decommissioning of Closed-Circuit Ammonia Refrigeration Systems	<u>2020</u>
<u>IIAR</u>	<u>ANSI 9</u> <u>IIAR 9</u>	Minimum System Safety Requirements for Existing Closed-Circuit Ammonia Refrigeration Systems	<u>2020</u>
<u>IIAR</u>	ANSI/IIAR CO2-2021	Safety Standard for Closed-Circuit Carbon Dioxide Refrigeration Systems	<u>2021</u>
International Kitche	en Exhaust Cleaning	<u>Association</u>	
IKECA	ANSI C10 IKECA C10	Standard for the Methodology for Cleaning Commercial Kitchen Exhaust Systems	<u>2021</u>
International Organ	ization for Standard	<u>ization</u>	
ISO	ISO 8115	Cotton Bales - Dimensions and Density	86
National Electrical N	Manufacturer's Asso	<u>ciation</u>	
NEMA	250	Enclosures for Electrical Equipment (1,000 Volt Maximum)	<u>2020</u>
National Fire Protect	ction Association		
NFPA	2	Hydrogen Technologies Code	<u>23</u>
NFPA	4	Standard for Integrated Fire Protection and Life Safety System Testing	<u>24</u>
NFPA	10	Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers	<u>22</u>
NFPA	11	Standard for Low-, Medium-, and High-Expansion Foam	<u>21</u>
NFPA	12	Standard on Carbon Dioxide Extinguishing Systems	<u>22</u>
NFPA	12A	Standard on Halon 1301 Fire Extinguishing Systems	<u>22</u>
NFPA	13	Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems	<u>22</u>
NFPA	13D	Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems in One- and Two-Family Dwellings and Manufactured Homes	<u>22</u>
NFPA	13R	Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems in Low-Rise Residential Occupancies	<u>22</u>

NFPA	14	Standard for the Installation of Standpipe and Hose Systems	<u>24</u>
NFPA	15	Standard for Water Spray Fixed Systems for Fire Protection	<u>22</u>
NFPA	17	Standard for Dry Chemical Extinguishing Systems	21
NFPA	17A	Standard for Wet Chemical Extinguishing Systems	21
NFPA	20	Standard for the Installation of Stationary Pumps for Fire Protection	<u>22</u>
NFPA	22	Standard for Water Tanks for Private Fire Protection	<u>23</u>
NFPA	24	Standard for Installation of Private Fire Service Mains and Their Appurtenances	<u>22</u>
NFPA	25	Standard for the Inspection, Testing and Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection Systems	23
NFPA	30	Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code	<u>24</u>
NFPA	30A	Code for Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities and Repair Garages	<u>24</u>
NFPA	30B	Code for the Manufacture and Storage of Aerosol Products	<u>23</u>
NFPA	31	Standard for the Installation of Oil-Burning Equipment	20
NFPA	32	Standard for Drycleaning Facilities	<u>21</u>
NFPA	33	Standard for Spray Application Using Flammable or Combustible Materials	<u>21</u>
NFPA	34	Standard for Dipping, Coating, and Printing Processes Using Flammable or Combustible Liquids	<u>21</u>
NFPA	35	Standard for the Manufacture of Organic Coatings	<u>21</u>
NFPA	40	Standard for the Storage and Handling of Cellulose Nitrate Film	<u>22</u>
NFPA	45	Standard on Fire Protection for Laboratories Using Chemicals	<u>24</u>
NFPA	51	Design and Installation of Oxygen-Fuel Gas Systems for Welding, Cutting, and Allied Processes	<u>23</u>
NFPA	52	Vehicular Natural Gas Fuel System Code	<u>24</u>
NFPA	55	Compressed Gases and Cryogenic Fluids Code	<u>23</u>
NFPA	56	Standard for Fire and Explosion Prevention during Cleaning and Purging of Flammable Gas Piping Systems	<u>23</u>
NFPA	58	Liquefied Petroleum Gas Code	<u>24</u>
NFPA	59A	Standard for the Production, Storage, and Handling of Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG)	<u>23</u>
NFPA	61	Standard for the Prevention of Fires and Dust Explosions in Agricultural and Food Processing Facilities	20
<u>NFPA</u>	<u>68</u>	Standard on Explosion Protection by Deflagration Venting	<u>23</u>
NFPA	69	Standard on Explosion Prevention Systems	19
NFPA	70	National Electrical Code	<u>23</u>

NFPA	72	National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code	<u>22</u>
<u>NFPA</u>	<u>76</u>	Standard for the Fire Protection of Telecommunications Facilities	<u>20</u>
<u>NFPA</u>	<u>77</u>	Recommended Practice on Static Electricity	<u>24</u>
NFPA	80	Standard for Fire Doors and Other Opening Protectives	<u>22</u>
NFPA	85	Boiler and Combustion Systems Hazards Code	<u>23</u>
NFPA	86	Standard for Ovens and Furnaces	<u>23</u>
NFPA	92	Standard for Smoke Control Systems	<u>21</u>
NFPA	96	Standard for Ventilation Control and Fire Protection of Commercial Cooking Operations	<u>24</u>
NFPA	99	Health Care Facilities Code	<u>24</u>
NFPA	101	Life Safety Code	<u>24</u>
NFPA	105	Standard for Smoke Door Assemblies and Other Opening Protectives	<u>22</u>
NFPA	110	Standard for Emergency and Standby Power Systems	<u>22</u>
NFPA	111	Standard on Stored Electrical Energy Emergency and Standby Power Systems	<u>22</u>
NFPA	120	Standard for Fire Prevention and Control in Coal Mines	20
NFPA	160	Standard for the Use of Flame Effects Before an Audience	21
NFPA	170	Standard for Fire Safety and Emergency Symbols	<u>21</u>
NFPA	204	Standard for Smoke and Heat Venting	<u>21</u>
<u>NFPA</u>	<u>232</u>	Standard for the Protection of Records	<u>22</u>
NFPA	241	Standard for Safeguarding Construction, Alteration and Demolition Operations	<u>22</u>
NFPA	253	Standard Method of Test for Critical Radiant Flux of Floor Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source	<u>23</u>
NFPA	260	Standard Methods of Tests and Classification System for Cigarette Ignition Resistance of Components of Upholstered Furniture	<u>24</u>
NFPA	261	Standard Method of Test for Determining Resistance of Mock-Up Upholstered Furniture Material Assemblies to Ignition by Smoldering Cigarettes	<u>23</u>
NFPA	265	Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Evaluating Room Fire Growth Contribution of Textile or Expanded Vinyl Wall Coverings on Full Height Panels and Walls	<u>23</u>
NFPA	286	Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Evaluating Contribution of Wall and Ceiling Interior Finish to Room Fire Growth	<u>24</u>
NFPA	289	Standard Method of Fire Test for Individual Fuel Packages	<u>23</u>
NFPA	303	Fire Protection Standard for Marinas and Boatyards	21

NFPA	318	Standard for the Protection of Semiconductor Fabrication Facilities	<u>22</u>
NFPA	326	Standard for the Safeguarding of Tanks and Containers for Entry, Cleaning, or Repair	20
NFPA	385	Standard for Tank Vehicles for Flammable and Combustible Liquids	<u>22</u>
NFPA	400	Hazardous Materials Code	<u>22</u>
NFPA	407	Standard for Aircraft Fuel Servicing	<u>22</u>
NFPA	409	Standard on Aircraft Hangars	<u>22</u>
NFPA	410	Standard on Aircraft Maintenance	20
NFPA	484	Standard for Combustible Metals	<u>22</u>
NFPA	495	Explosive Materials Code	<u>23</u>
NFPA	498	Standard for Safe Havens and Interchange Lots for Vehicles Transporting Explosives	<u>23</u>
NFPA	505	Fire Safety Standard for Powered Industrial Trucks Including Type Designations, Areas of Use, Conversions, Maintenance, and Operations	<u>24</u>
NFPA	652	Standard on the Fundamentals of Combustible Dust	19
NFPA	654	Standard for Prevention of Fire and Dust Explosions from the Manufacturing, Processing, and Handling of Combustible Particulate Solids	20
NFPA	655	Standard for the Prevention of Sulfur Fires and Explosions	<u>19</u>
NFPA	664	Standard for the Prevention of Fires and Explosions in Wood Processing and Woodworking Facilities	20
NFPA	701	Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Flame Propagation of Textiles and Films	<u>23</u>
NFPA	703	Standard for Fire Retardant-Treated Wood and Fire-Retardant Coatings for Building Materials	<u>24</u>
NFPA	704	Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response	<u>22</u>
NFPA	750	Standard on Water Mist Fire Protection Systems	<u>23</u>
<u>NFPA</u>	<u>770</u>	Standard on Hybrid (Water and Inert Gas) Fire-Extinguishing Systems	<u>21</u>
<u>NFPA</u>	<u>780</u>	Standard for the Installation of Lightning Protection Systems	<u>23</u>
NFPA	853	Standard for the Installation of Stationary Fuel Cell Power Systems	20
<u>NFPA</u>	<u>855</u>	Standard for the Installation of Stationary Energy Storage Systems	<u>20</u>
NFPA	914	Code for the Protection of Historic Structures	<u>23</u>
NFPA	1122	Code for Model Rocketry	18
NFPA	1123	Code for Fireworks Display	<u>22</u>

NFPA	1124	Code for the Manufacture, Transportation, Storage, and Retail Sales of Fireworks and Pyrotechnic Articles	06
<u>NFPA</u>	<u>1124</u>	Code for the Manufacture, Transportation, and Storage of Fireworks and Pyrotechnic Articles	<u>22</u>
NFPA	1125	Code for the Manufacture of Model Rocket and High-Power Rocket Motors	22
NFPA	1126	Standard for the Use of Pyrotechnics Before a Proximate Audience	21
NFPA	1127	Code for High-Power Rocketry	18
NFPA	1142	Standard on Water Supplies for Suburban and Rural Firefighting	<u>22</u>
NFPA	1225	Standard for Emergency Services Communications	22
NFPA	1402	Guide to Building Fire Service Training Centers	19
NFPA	1403	Standard on Live Fire Trainig Evaluations	18
NFPA	2001	Standard on Clean Agent Fire Extinguishing Systems	<u>22</u>
NFPA	2010	Standard for Fixed Aerosol Fire-Extinguishing Systems	20
Underwriters Labor	atories		
UL	10C	Positive Pressure Fire Tests of Door Assemblies—with Revisions through May 2021	<u>2016</u>
UL	30	Metal Safety Cans—with Revisions through September 2019	<u>1999</u>
UL	58	Steel Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids	<u>2018</u>
UL	80	Steel Tanks for Oil-Burner Fuels and Other Combustible Liquids—with Revisions through April 2019	2007
UL	87A	Power-Operated Dispensing Devices for Gasoline and Gasoline/Ethanol Blends with Nominal Ethanol Concentrations up to 85 Percent—with Revisions through September 2019	<u>2015</u>
UL	142	Steel Aboveground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids—with Revisions through January 2021	<u>2006</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>142A</u>	Special Purpose Aboveground Tanks for Specific Flammable or Combustible Liquids	<u>2018</u>
UL	199E	Outline of Investigation for Fire Testing of Sprinklers and Water Spray Nozzles for Protection of Deep Fat Fryers	<u>2004</u>
UL	217	Smoke Alarms—with Revisions through April 2021	<u>2015</u>
UL	268	Smoke Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems—with revisions through October 2019	<u>2016</u>
UL	294	Access Control System Units—with Revisions through October 2018	<u>2018</u>

UL	300	Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishing Systems for Protection of Commercial Cooking Equipment	<u>2019</u>
UL	300A	Outline of Investigation for Extinguishing System Units for Residential Range Top Cooking Surfaces	<u>2006</u>
UL	305	Panic Hardware—with Revisions through March 2017	2012
UL	325	Door, Drapery, Gate, Louver and Window Operators and Systems—with Revisions through February 2020	<u>2017</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>498A</u>	Current Taps and Adaptors—with Revisions through June 2016	<u>2008</u>
UL	499	Standard for Electric Heating Appliances—with Revisions through February 2017	<u>2014</u>
UL	647	Standard for Unvented Kerosene-Fired Room Heaters and Portable Heaters—with Revisions through April 2010	<u>1993</u>
UL	710	Exhaust Hoods for Commercial Cooking Equipment—with Revisions through February 2021	2012
UL	710B	Recirculating Systems—with Revisions through February 2019	<u>2011</u>
UL	723	Standard for Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials	<u>2018</u>
UL	790	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Roof Coverings—with Revisions through October 2018	2004
<u>UL</u>	<u>791</u>	Residential Incinerators—with Revisions through February 2021	<u>2006</u>
UL	793	Automatically Operated Roof Vents for Smoke and Heat—with Revisions through March 2017	2008
UL	817	Standard for Cord Sets and Power-Supply Cords—with Revisions through September 2021	<u>2015</u>
UL	864	Control Units and Accessories for Fire Alarm Systems—with Revisions through May 2020	<u>2014</u>
UL	900	Air Filter Units	<u>2015</u>
UL	924	Standard for Emergency Lighting and Power Equipment—with Revisions through May 2020	<u>2016</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>962A</u>	Furniture Power Distribution Units (with revisions through September 1, 2020)	<u>2018</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>971A</u>	Outline of Investigation for Metallic Underground Fuel Pipe	<u>2006</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>1034</u>	Burglary-Resistant Electric Locking Mechanisms—with Revisions through June 2020	<u>2011</u>
UL	1037	Antitheft Alarms and Devices—with Revisions through September 2017	<u>2016</u>
UL	1046	Grease Filters for Exhaust Ducts—with Revisions through April 2017	2010
UL	1275	Flammable Liquid Storage Cabinets	<u>2021</u>

UL	1313	Nonmetallic Safety Cans for Petroleum Products	<u>2015</u>
UL	1315	Safety for Metal Waste Paper Containers	2017
UL	1316	Fibre Reinforced Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids—with Revisions through March 2019	<u>2018</u>
UL	1363	Relocatable Power Taps	2018
<u>UL</u>	<u>1363A</u>	Outline of Investigation for Special Purpose Relocatable Power Taps	<u>2014</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>1369</u>	Aboveground Piping for Flammable and Combustible Liquids—with Revisions through <u>August 2020</u>	<u>2018</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>1389</u>	Plant Oil Extraction Equipment for Installation and Use in Ordinary (Unclassified) Locations and Hazardous (Classified) Locations—with Revisions through October 2020	<u>2019</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>1489</u>	Fire Tests of Fire Resistant Pipe Protection Systems Carrying Combustible Liquids—with Revisions through October 2021	<u>2016</u>
UL	1741	Inverters, Converters, Controllers and Interconnection System Equipment for Use with Distributed Energy Resources—with Revisions through June 2021	<u>2010</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>1778</u>	Uninterruptible Power Systems—with Revisions through October 2017	<u>2014</u>
UL	1805	Laboratory Hoods and Cabinets—with Revisions through June 2006	2002
UL	1973	Batteries for Use in Stationary, Vehicle Auxiliary Power and Light Electric Rail (LER) Applications	<u>2018</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>1974</u>	Evaluation for Repurposing Batteries	<u>2018</u>
UL	1975	Fire Tests for Foamed Plastics Used for Decorative Purpose	2006
UL	1994	Luminous Egress Path Marking Systems—with Revisions through July 2020	<u>2015</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>2011</u>	Outline of Investigation for Machinery—with Revisions through October 2020	<u>2019</u>
UL	2017	General-Purpose Signaling Devices and Systems—with Revisions through December 2016	2008
UL	2034	Single and Multiple Station Carbon Monoxide Alarms—with Revisions through September 2018	<u>2017</u>
UL	2075	Gas and Vapor Detectors and Sensors—with Revisions through August 2021	<u>2013</u>
UL	2079	Tests for Fire Resistance of Building Joint Systems—with Revisions through July 2020	<u>2015</u>

UL	2085	Protected Aboveground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids—with Revisions through September 2010	<u>1997</u>
UL	2152	Special Purpose Nonmetallic Containers and Tanks for Specific Combustible or Noncombustible Liquids	<u>2021</u>
UL	2196	Fire Test for Circuit Integrity of Fire-Resistive Power, Instrumentation, Control and Data Cables—with Revisions through December 2020	<u>2017</u>
UL	2200	Stationary Engine Generator Assemblies	<u>2020</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>2201</u>	Standard for Carbon Monoxide (CO) Emission Rate of Portable Generators	<u>2018</u>
UL	2208	Solvent Distillation Units—with Revisions through June 2020	<u>2010</u>
UL	2245	Below-Grade Vaults for Flammable Liquid Storage Tanks	<u>2006</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>2272</u>	Electrical Systems for Personal E-Mobility Devices	<u>2016</u>
UL	2335	Fire Tests of Storage Pallets—with Revisions through August 2017	<u>2010</u>
UL	2360	Test Methods for Determining the Combustibility Characteristics of Plastics Used in Semi-Conductor Tool Construction—with Revisions through October 2017	2000
<u>UL</u>	<u>2524</u>	In-Building 2-Way Emergency Radio Communication Enhancement Systems—with Revisions through February 2019	<u>2019</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>2525</u>	Standard for Two-Way Emergency Communications Systems for Rescue Assistance	<u>2020</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>2849</u>	Electrical Systems for eBikes	<u>2020</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>3741</u>	Standard for Safety for Photovoltaic Hazard Control	<u>2020</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>8800</u>	Standard for Horticultural Lighting Equipment And Systems	<u>2019</u>
UL	9540	Standard for Energy Storage Systems and Equipment—with Revisions through April 2021	<u>2020</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>9540A</u>	Test Method for Evaluating Thermal Runaway Fire Propagation in Battery Energy Storage Systems	<u>2019</u>
<u>UL</u>	<u>60601-1</u>	Medical Electrical Equipment, Part I: General Requirements for Safety—with Revisions through April 2006	2003
<u>UL</u>	<u>60950-1</u>	Information Technology Equipment—Safety Requirements—with Revisions through May 2019	2007
<u>UL</u>	<u>62368-1</u>	Audio/video, Information and Communication Technology Equipment—Safety Requirements—with Revisions through October 2021	<u>2019</u>

United States Code			
USC	USC Part 1, Chapter 40	Importation, Manufacture, Distribution and Storage of Explosive Materials	18
USC	USC Chapter 9	United States Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act	21



PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE REFERENCE STANDARDS

Property Maintenance Code of New York State

Standards Organizations	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Version</u>
American Society of	Mechanical Engine	<u>ers</u>	
ASME	ASME A17.1 CSA B44	Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators	<u>2022</u>
<u>ASME</u>	<u>ASME A17.3</u>	Safety Code for Existing Elevators and Escalators	<u>2020</u>
American Society fo	r Testing and Mater	<u>rials</u>	
ASTM	F1346	Standard Performance Specification for Safety Covers and Labeling Requirements for All Covers for Swimming Pools, Spas, and Hot Tubs	<u>1991 (2018)</u>
International Code	<u>Council</u>		
ICC	IBC	International Building Code	<u>24</u>
<u>ICC</u>	<u>ICC 500</u>	ICC/NSSA Standard for the Design and Construction of Storm Shelters	<u>2020</u>
ICC	IEBC	International Existing Building Code	<u>24</u>
ICC	IECC	International Energy Conservation Code	<u>24</u>
ICC	IFC	International Fire Code	<u>24</u>
ICC	IFGC	International Fuel Gas Code	<u>24</u>
ICC	IMC	International Mechanical Code	<u>24</u>
ICC	IPC	International Plumbing Code	<u>24</u>
ICC	IRC	International Residential Code	<u>24</u>
ICC	IZC	International Zoning Code	<u>24</u>
National Fire Protect	tion Association		
NFPA	10	Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers	<u>22</u>
NFPA	12	Standard on Carbon Dioxide Extinguishing Systems	<u>22</u>
NFPA	12A	Standard on Halon 1301 Fire Extinguishing Systems	<u>22</u>
NFPA	17	Standard for Dry Chemical Extinguishing Systems	<u>2021</u>
NFPA	17A	Standard for Wet Chemical Extinguishing Systems	<u>2021</u>
NFPA	25	Standard for the Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection Systems	<u>23</u>
NFPA	70	National Electrical Code	<u>23</u>
NFPA	72	National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code	<u>22</u>
NFPA	80	Standard for Fire Doors and Other Opening Protectives	<u>22</u>
NFPA	105	Standard for Smoke Door Assemblies and Other Opening Protectives	<u>22</u>

Referenced Standards

Property Maintenance Code of New York State

NFPA	204	Standard for Smoke and Heat Venting	<u>21</u>	
NFPA	750	Standard on Water Mist Fire Protection Systems	<u>23</u>	
NFPA	2001	Standard on Clean Agent Fire Extinguishing Systems	<u>22</u>	
<u>Underwriters Laboratories</u>				
UL	268	Smoke Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems-with revisions through July 2016	<u>2016</u>	



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

EXISTING BUILDING CODE REFERENCE STANDARDS

Existing Building Code of New York State

Standards Organizations	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Version</u>		
American Concrete	<u>Institute</u>				
<u>ACI</u>	<u>562</u>	Assessment, Repair, and Rehabilitation of Existing Concrete Structures-Code Requirements	<u>21</u>		
American Society of	<u>f Civil Engineers</u>				
ASCE	7	Minimum Design Loads and Associated Criteria for Buildings and Other Structures	<u>22</u>		
ASCE	41	Seismic Evaluation and Retrofit of Existing Buildings	17		
American Society of	f Heating, Refrigerat	ing and Air-Conditioning Engineers			
ASHRAE	62.1	Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality	<u>22</u>		
American Society of	f Mechanical Engine	<u>ers</u>			
ASME	A17.1 CSA B44	Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators	<u>22</u>		
ASME	A17.3	Safety Code for Existing Elevators and Escalators	<u>23</u>		
ASME	A18.1	Safety Standard for Platform Lifts and Stairway Chair Lifts	<u>23</u>		
American Society fo	or Testing and Mater	<u>ials</u>			
ASTM	C94 C94M	Standard Specification for Ready-Mixed Concrete	<u>21b</u>		
ASTM	E108	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Roof Coverings	<u>20a</u>		
ASTM	E136	Standard Test Method for Assessing Combustibility of Materials Using a Vertical Tube Furnace at 750 Degrees C	<u>22</u>		
ASTM	F2006	Standard Safety Specification for Window Fall Prevention Devices for Non-Emergency Escape (Egress) and Resue (Ingress) Windows	<u>21</u>		
ASTM	F2090	Specification for Window Fall Prevention Devices with Emergency (Egress) Release Mechanisms	<u>21</u>		
International Code	International Code Council				
ICC	IBC	International Building Code	<u>24</u>		
ICC	ICC 300	ICC/NSSA Standard for the Design and Construction of Storm Shelters	<u>23</u>		
ICC	ICC A117.1	International Existing Building Code	<u>17</u>		
ICC	ICC 500 NSSA 500	International Energy Conservation Code	<u>20</u>		
<u>ICC</u>	<u>ICCPC</u>	ICC Performance Code	<u>24</u>		

Referenced Standards

Existing Building Code of New York State

ICC	IECC	International Energy Conservation Code	<u>24</u>
ICC	IFC	International Fire Code	<u>24</u>
ICC	IFGC	International Fuel Gas Code	<u>24</u>
ICC	IMC	International Mechanical Code	<u>24</u>
ICC	IPC	International Plumbing Code	<u>24</u>
ICC	IPMC	International Property Maintenance Code	<u>24</u>
ICC	IRC	International Residential Code	<u>24</u>
National Fire Protection Association			
NFPA	13R	Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems in Residential Occupancies up to	<u>19</u>
		and Including Four Stories in Height	
NFPA	70	National Electrical Code	<u>23</u>
NFPA	72	National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code	<u>22</u>
NFPA	99	Health Care Facilities Code	<u>24</u>
NFPA	101	Life Safety Code	<u>24</u>
<u>Underwriters Laboratories</u>			
UL	790	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Roof Coverings-with Revisions through October 2018	4